



(c) crown copyright

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

MOD Form 329D
(Revised 8/00)
PPQ = 100

Date opened (Date of first enclosure)

4 JAN 94

Registered file number

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

Part No.

N

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap.

2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

Sec(AS)2a

[FULL ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER]

SUBJECT

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING
OBJECTS
(UFO:) REPORTS
1994

[BLOCK CAPITALS]

RECORD OF KEYWORDS:

Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/ Encl
CLOSED											
RE-COVERED											
22 MAR 07											

FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F
must be completed at
the time of file closure)

E 204



RCU001028463

TNT

MOD Form 329D
(Revised 3/83)

2001

ned

-A Jan 1994

Registered file number

Registered file number
D/sec (155)/12/2

Part No. 2

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket.

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

$$\sec(AS)2a$$
SUBJECT

Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs)

Reports

1994

C L O S E D

No Further Action

...to...ken

In this

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

P.A.B.

Continued on :-

PART 0

Last enclosure

guest 1 guest 2

282-7-4

File Ref.

SEC(AS)/12/2

Part:

N

1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F
must be completed)

Sent Out Date:-

Section 40

From DR2e2

Bourne Avenue

Hayes Middx UB3 1RF

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

NUMBERS OF UFO SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO THE MOD

1959 - 22	1976 - 200
1960 - 31	1977 - 435
1961 - 71	1978 - 750
1962 - 46	1979 - 550
1963 - 51	1980 - 350
1964 - 74	1981 - 600
1965 - 56	1982 - 250
1966 - 95	1983 - 390
1967 - 362	1984 - 214
1968 - 280	1985 - 177
1969 - 228	1986 - 120
1970 - 181	1987 - 150
1971 - 379	1988 - 397
1972 - 201	1989 - 258
1973 - 233	1990 - 209
1974 - 177	1991 - 117
1975 - 208	1992 - 147
	1993 - 258

Figures from before 1959 are not available.

Registered File Disposal Form

Copy

MOD Form 262F
(Revised 10/97)

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)

UFO - Reports 1994

Reference:
(Prefix and Number):

Sec (AS) 112/2

Part:

N

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors):

UC

Date of last enclosure:

6-1-95

Date closed:

PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION

(To be completed when the file is closed)

Destroy after _____ years ☒

Forward to CS(RM) after _____ years ☐

No recommendation ☐

FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY

2001

Date of 1st review

Date of 2nd review

Forward Destruction Date

Reviewer's

Signature: _____

Reviewer's

Signature: _____

PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW

(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)

(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)). ☒

b. (i) To be retained for _____ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

LEGAL

☒

DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS

☒

CONTRACTUAL

☐

ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS

☐

FINANCE/AUDIT

☐

MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT

☐

DIRECTORATE POLICY

☐

OTHER (Specify)

☐

PPQ = 100

(Continued overleaf)

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

Destroyed

☒

Considered by CS(RM) for
permanent preservation

☐

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation.

☒

PART 3. BRANCH REVIEWING OFFICER

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:

Tel No:

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET* and SECRET only)

Signature: _____

Name: _____
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: _____ Date: _____

*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

Reply was returned
on 27/12/95

1220'01 < 6 Jan 9

Station: Walton-on-naze.

Section 40

Officer: PC Section 40

Subject: Report of U.F.O.

Date: 6/1/95

Ref: IRIS 149 31/12/94

PLOTTED
copy
reply
Section 40



Duty Sergeant :-

In accordance with Standing Order 36-81.

I must report as follows :-

- A) About 0330hrs Saturday 31st December 1994 until 0445hrs that day.
- B) One object. As the object ^{was} closest to the informant it appeared to be a ball shape with lights around its outside. These lights were flashing on and off and were coloured red, green and orange.
- C) In attic of home address, stationary, Map ref. 6239 2198
- D) Observed with naked eye and binoculars.
- E) The object was seen moving North from South having come from the sea.
- F) 45°
- G) Not known
- H) Nil.
- J) Fine, dry, clear night, no cloud but cold.
- K) None, the object moved very slowly across residential area.
- L) Police - 999.
- M) Section 40 Frinton-on-sea, Essex.
- N) None known.
- O) Wife and daughter of informant. The object was seen by myself a great distance from where the informant had first seen it. I could not make out a shape, only saw red, green and amber flashing lights. It appeared to be moving very slowly.
- P) Reported to Police at 0424hrs 31/12/94.
Standing Order attached.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

ESSEX

20 JAN 1995

Section 40

11.1.95

Section 40
UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- PLOTTED
Ple Plot
+ reply to
this
- Section 40
Section 40
- MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec. 1A
06 JAN 1995
- ENCL 19
204
- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 31st DEC 94 0540-0550
- B. Description of Object.
INTENSE/ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
IN A CAR TRAVELLING ALONG THE M18/M180
- D. How Observed.
VISUALLY.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
WHEN ENTERING THE M180 NEAREST TO BELTON.
- F. Angle of Sight.
SEEN ALL THE WAY FROM BELTON TO ARMTHORPE.
- G. Distance.
COULDN'T BE ESTIMATED.
- H. Movements.
STATIONARY.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
CLEAR BELOW CLOUDBASE (OBJECT BELOW CLOUDBASE)
- K. Nearby objects.
NIL
- L. To whom reported.
CPL Section 40
- M. Name and Address of informant.
Section 40 OSWALDSTER.
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
Section 40 BROTHER ALSO IN THE CAR.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report.
31st DEC 94 0625.
- Q. Is a reply requested.
YES

Date 31 DEC 94

Signed _____

Name _____

Rank CPL Tel No Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent etc
Please reply
Section 40

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTA. DATE, TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING

Saturday 31st December, 1994 @ 0645 hrs. Duration approx 30-45 seconds.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number of objects - 2, described as bright white lights which were seen to move quickly, vertically before hovering and disappearing.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

At eastern end of the larger of the two waterways at Kula Moss, Green, Berwickshire. Observer was out of doors and stationary. LANDRAUGER SPAN 14
MR (705:490)

D. HOW OBSERVED

With both naked eye and binoculars.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

In an 11 o'clock position, towards Durrington Little Law.

F. APPROXIMATE ELEVATION OF OBJECT

Estimated height only

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER

Described as being beyond Durrington Little Law at "11 o'clock" position.

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT

See Section B.

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS

Dark at the time but with moving clouds. Snow showers reported in area.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS

No other objects in immediate vicinity.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Lothian and Borders Police, Police Station, Duns.

M. INFORMANT

Section 40

N. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Informant is of good character and is a reliable person. Section 40

(Reporting Officer's opinion only).

O. No other witnesses.P. Information received at 1312 hrs on 31.12.94.

PLOTTED
copied to DI

Section 40

Pise reply
etc

Section 40



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 Dec 04 2045Z
3 VIEWINGS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..
Number
Size SIZE OF LARGE AIRCRAFT
Shape RECTANGULAR
Colours (LIGHTS - 5 WHITE, 2 GREEN + 1 RED)
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NO
Smell NO
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. TORPHILLEN, WEST LOTHIAN
Geographical Location
Indoors/outdoors - IN CAR
Stationary/moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
HANDING WEST THEN 180°
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
LOW LEVEL (1500 FT)
- G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
1/4 MILE FROM PRECEPTORY CHURCH, WEST LOTHIAN
- H. MOVEMENT.
STRAIGHT LINE, THEN HOUVER, THEN MOVED EAST
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
BRILLIANT SKY, SUTTERFORD CLOUD, WINDY.
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
EDINBURGH AIRPORT
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
[REDACTED]
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- N. OTHER WITNESSES. HUSBAND
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 2045Z

Section 40

COL Section 40

PLOTTED
 copied to DI
 reply sent
 Please reply
 etc

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 Dec 94 0732-0751

Section 40

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..

Number 1
 Size larger than Venus
 Shape circle → pear → top detached & regained.
 Colours bright gold.
 Brightness brighter than Venus
 Sound NO
 Smell NO



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Peter House Lane, Pitty Me, DURHAM
 Indoors/Outdoors indoors through open window
 Stationary/Moving stationary

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
 South, towards or slightly west of Cathedral

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) 45°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
 undetermined

H. MOVEMENT.

NO

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist

Thin stratus at dawn.
 stratus eventually obscured object.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / ~~The Press~~
 ✓ D+D ✓ Local radio ✓

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

IPSWICH

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

No particular interest - but "open-minded"

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

3 men from St Martin's Coachworks - opposite.

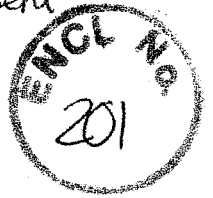
P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 1015.

Section 40

OR ATTN OF
COPY PASSED NEXT
WORKING DAY
RECEIVED D.C.C.

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED
reply sent



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

251820 3-4 mins

B Description of Object

BLUR WHITE CENTRE

C Exact Position of Observer

APPROX 1 1/2 MILES SE GALSTON

D How Observed

EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object

LOW

G Distance of Object from Observer

3 MILES

H Movements of Object FROM GALSTON DIRECTION FAST
HEADING SOUTH-EAST AND STOPPED NEAR CUMNOCK

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.

Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

NIL

L To Whom Reported

ATC TOWER PRESTWICK AIRPORT

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

NEWMILNS

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

NONE

O Other Witnesses

FIANCER

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

251845

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

23 Dec 94

Section 40
Please plot etc.
No need to write
if no explanation
forthcoming
Section 40
27/11
copied to DI

F I L E N O T E

1. At 1215 hrs we received a call from Section 40 who reported a "UFO" sighting to West Drayton earlier this week; West Drayton told him to report the sighting to the MOD.
2. At 1705 hrs on Wednesday 21 December in Suffolk outside his home he saw a very bright light which was at very high altitude at high speed. It was pulsating and moving in a zigzag manner; the night was very clear and frosty and the sighting lasted 5 minutes. Section 40 brother also witnessed the sighting.
3. I advised Section 40 of our interest in such sightings and told him that if an explanation was forthcoming, that I would let him know.
4. His details are as follows:

Section 40

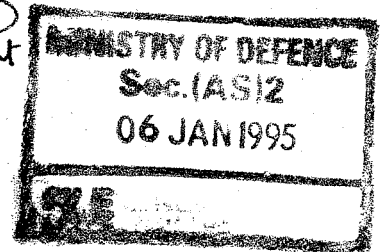


Section 40

200

UNCLASSIFIED

ALOTED
reply sent
copy D1



FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22/12/94 06.00 - Till DAWN.
- B. Description of Object. DOUBLE STAR Section 40
- C. Exact Position Observer. OVER BAWTRY
- D. How Observed. in sky
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.
- H. Movements. STILL AT START THEN SEEMED TO MOVE CLOSE HOVERING
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. Frosty.
- K. Nearby objects. STARS and moons
- L. To whom reported.
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Section 40
SHE AS SEEN IT BRIGHTS RUNNING SHE AS DRAW it
- O. Other witnesses. NO ONE
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 08-40 22/12/94
- Q. Is a reply requested.
YES.

Signed

Name

Rank

SAC

Tel No

Date

22/12/94

UNCLASSIFIED

12/3

Unident. Flying Object Report!Not reallyReported by Section 40

Whilst at a night clay pigeon shoot at Whiston Lough, 2nm from Seelby, he saw a large, long jet etc pass overhead - possibly a Tornado. The jet was heading NE, and at low level.

It was followed after approx 5 secs by a round orange light, after which had passed, the light continued and overtook the jet at high speed. The light vanished to the NE.

He has a frequent visitor to airshows and the like, since the following year it appears to be an etc, and was seen by several other experienced pilots, who were also unable to account for it.

He is hoping that somebody might be able to inform him of what it was. He was not asked to make a low flying complaint.

Is this worth having though? If complaints cell, or a relevant etc can handle it.

NOA

As this, in my opinion, is not a "UFO" report, neither is it a low flying complaint - even though what was seen was none other than a military jet(s) or manoeuvres. I do not intend to undertake further action nor deem it necessary to write from "The UFO office" and neither would he expect a letter from the low flying cell as he did not make a complaint.

Section 40

FWD

SDO

Section 40SectionSection 40Section 40

3/6

MOD Form 953
(Revised 11/91)

Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS
■ Important ■
Forward the completed form to
the appropriate authorities listed
at Section 1 within 24 hours

MOD use only
✓ as appropriate

First timer ☐ LFA: ☐ Serial No.:
Other ☐ File Ref:

Action Branch:

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b ☐ GS Sec
☐ MOD Sec (NS) b ☐ PL (LS) Claims 3

Section 1

From (Unit)

To ✓ as appropriate

☐ MOD Sec (AS) 2b **Section 40**
Room Main Building,
Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB
For complaints outside MATZ

☐ MOD S9a (Air) **Section 40**
Room Main Building,
Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB
For complaints inside MATZ

☐ MOD PL (LS) Claims 3 **Section 40**
Room First Avenue House,
High Holborn, London, WC1V 6HE
To be sent a copy if a claim is involved

Section 3
Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref:

a Address as at Section 2
or
b Address **Section 40**

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 2
Details of Complainant

Name **Section 40**

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc. **Section 40**

Address **Section 40**

Town/City

County

Postcode

Section 40

Section 4
Details of Incident

Date 13 DEC 94

How many Aircraft involved ONE/TWO

Time (Local) 1910

Type of Aircraft

If Known TORNADO (Poss) + UNK?

or ✓ as appropriate

☐ Prop ☐ Info ☐ Lig. ab.

Other

Continued overleaf



Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse **Section 40**

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Your reference

AIS

Air Traffic Control Centre

West Drayton

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date 16 Dec 94

UFO SIGHTING

Please find enclosed details of
acknowledgement.

UFO sighting together with our letter of

Section 40

Wg Cdr
for OC

Enclosures:

1. Low Flying Complaint Form 953.
2. Letter of Acknowledgement to **Section 40**

5/6



ROYAL AIR FORCE

Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse **Section 40**

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Section 40

Your reference

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date *16* December 1994

Dear **Section 40**

In writing, on behalf of the Officer Commanding, to acknowledge your telephone call of 10th December 1994 regarding the sighting of aircraft and lights you saw in the sky at Wistow. I am sure that the sighting must have been very disconcerting especially as you do not know whether the lights belong to aircraft or not.

Such sightings are dealt with by a department within the Air Traffic Control Centre at Westcott which has been set up to investigate such incidents as you described. The information is then passed on to the Ministry of Defence, so you may well receive a reply in the near future.

Once again, I thank you for your concern and for reporting the sighting.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Wing Commander
for Officer Commanding

Section 40

PLOTTED

Please plot
I've replied

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2 ✓

20 Dec 94



F I L E N O T E

1. Section 40 called AB on 19 Dec 94 (pm).

2. On Wednesday 14 December at 1900 hours in the Hope Valley Section 40 saw a vivid green ball which hovered then flew away in a dead straight line and there did not seem to be a period of acceleration. There was no apparent sound. Section 40 said that he is used to Tornado aircraft low flying in the area and it definitely was not one of them. In relation to the apparent lack of acceleration he thought that an ordinary aircraft could not physically perform the manoeuvre this craft seemed to.

3. Contact Details:

Section 40

Hope
Nr Sheffield

Section 40

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2 ✓

20 Dec 94

Plse plot
+ file
I've replied.

FILE NOTE

1. At 1500 hrs received phone call from Section 40 of Forrest Hill. At 0330 hrs on 15 December a craft with 3 green lights in a triangular formation hovered for 1-2 minutes over his house. It made a loud humming/screeching noise. The craft hovered at 300-400 ft in the air and then, rather than the craft moving away he said the lights just seemed to go out. The evening was very clear.

2. Did not accept that it could have been a helicopter. He said he would know a helicopter, and besides he did not feel the downdraft. I pointed out that he may not feel one if the craft was 400 ft in the air. Section 40 said his friend also witnessed the event but he did not want his name revealed to the MOD.

3. The most obvious possible explanation was that it may have been a civil/police helicopter.

4. Section 40 details are as follows:

Section 40

Forrest Hill
SE23

Section 40

5. I said I would get in touch with him if an explanation was forthcoming.

Section 40

PLOTTED
6/6 replysent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL No.
197

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

192359 DEC 94. 30 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size -

Shape LIKE THE SHAPE OF A DOUBLE STAR.

Colours WHITE TO NAKED EYE, THROUGH BINOCULARS RED + THROUGH BRIGHTNESS V BRIGHT. FLICKERING.

Sound - THERE ALSO APPEARED TO BE AN ANTENNA IN THE SHADOWS ALSO

Smell - THE OBJECT WAS VERY DISTINGUISHABLE FROM STARS ETC IN SKY.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine-camera~~

D. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated direction.)

SE OF EDINBURGH, NEAR BLACKFORD HILL.

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimate of heights are unreliable)

AT THE TIME AN AIRCRAFT WAS MAKING AN APPROACH TO AIRPORT ESTIMATED TO BE AT 20,000 FT. OBJECT WAS SEEN AT

E. DISTANCE. THEREFORE APPROX 50,000 FT.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

APPROX 1MILE FROM BLACKFORD HILL.

F. MOVEMENT.

FLICKERING.

MOVED OFF VERY QUICKLY AT HIGH SP

G. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist VERY CLEAR NIGHT

H. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

EDINBURGH OBSERVATORY W. THE MAIN TELESCOPE WAS

I. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Military Organisation / Press

LE. WHO INFORMED HIM THEY HAD HAD MANY SIGHTINGS RECENTLY PRESS - 'EVENING NEWS' WHO WERE INTERESTED IN STORY.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

(WOULD LIKE A REASONABLE EXPLANATION

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

6 OTHER PEOPLE - NEWSPAPERS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF REPORT.

201225 DEC 94.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

E196

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

18 Dec 2000 1 min.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number one.

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

ugly ball. white lights on side.
very bright red/gm/ylo on bottom.
no sound.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location O/H fairwater.

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. APPROX. ALTITUDE.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

when the object
was seen it was
wx was ok
then for 1/2 min
it disappeared
then it came
back and
was seen again
in sky again!

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steadily.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

clear sky.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

no.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

Cardiff

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

his sister

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18 Dec 2130.

Page 1

Section 40

SUSSEX POL 47611

Section 40

18/12/94

11:09

Pg. 1

PAGE 02



PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

This document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care
must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised
personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

Serial:435

Ident:601

-TJK

0945 18/12/94

Page 1

of 2

NOT A SUSSEX EXCHANGE

INDIAN WOOD, HAYWARDS HEATH

Section 40

ON 18/12/94 AT 1730HRS, OVER THE NORTH EAST TO NORTH OF
HAYWARDS HEATH I SAW A STRANGE OBJECT IN THE SKY. IT WAS VERY
BRIGHT GOING 45 DEGREES, ABOUT 1-2 MILES UP IN THE SKY. IT WAS
BIGGER AND BRIGHTER THAN A FIREWORK AND WAS FLOURESCENT GREEN
SURROUNDED BY ORANGE. IT LASTED 3-4 SECONDS. IT WAS DEFINITELY

File : 4: LIGHT IN SKY

File type: MISC INC Grade: 4 Occ Time: 0945 Date: 18/12/94 Ref: NB1000

INFO

AV: 0

DT: 0

18/12/94

Result :

C : : : :

By : PHONE

Serial:435

Ident:601

-TJK

0945 18/12/94

Page 2

of 2

54 TJK -601

Incident confirmed

55 TJK -601

AN OBJECT BURNING. ALTHOUGH JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT COULD BEEN
SEEN. IT MOVED FASTER THAN A PLANE AND WAS BRIGHTER.

59 TJK -601

CONTACT ATD WHO WERE NOT INTERESTED BY TOLD ME TO CONTACT THE
ODM ON 3085.

00 TJK -601

ODM SAID "WE DON'T DEAL WITH 'STUPID' ARE DEALT WITH
MOD"

09 TJK -601

MOD CONTACTED ON 0171-22 2222. LOG FAXED TO THEM TO
COMPILE A REPORT AND PASS ON TO AN AIR AGENCY.

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Hd.Sec.(AS).

19 DEC 1994

FILE

File - ok
no interest to
US.

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17 Dec 94, 7pm "Quite a while"
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One "Bus sized, round shaped object with bright lights of many colours".
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, moving: Sighted at Carmen, Manitoba, Canada.
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye while "crop dusting". Object moved vertically up in front of pilot
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	90° vertical upwards then down to ground and up again!
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Informants were very close to object.
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Vertical movements
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cold, clear night, visibility some 20 miles!
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None specified
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD Air Force Operations Room.

12. Name and Address of Informant
Name
Address

Section 40

13. Background of informant that
may be volunteered

Pilots (Crop Dusters)

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

Same Address

15. Date, Time of Receipt

180118Z Dec 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

None

17. Remarks

This was an unusual call at such an early hour. The caller had been given AFOR tel no by the Canadian National Defence. No-one apparently believed them and were not willing to assist them in any form. This includes the USA authorities. The caller was very excited and had captured the event on video camcorder. !!

Section 40

Section 40

Date: 18 December 1994

R02

Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Section 40

Distribution:

Section 40

By fax to Canadian Embassy, London
Sec(AS)2a, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
DI55c, Room [REDACTED] Old War Office

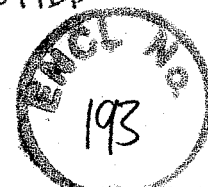
Section 40

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED



ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

CC
IVE RAF MARHAM
ESSAGE at 161200Z DEC 94

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
TG 161200Z DEC 94
rom RAF MARHAM
o MODUK AIR
ICs I3F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. SUBJ UFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM Section 40
Section 40 HEACHAM, KINGS LYNN. Section 40 TO DUTY OPS OFF
AT RAF MARHAM. REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 SIGHTINGS. THE MOST RECENT OF
WHICH PREEMPTED THIS REPORT. FIRST SIGHTING WAS ON A SATURDAY IN
JUN 93 AT 2355HRS. THE OBJECT LANDED ON HER BUNGALOW AND MADE A
TERRIBLE NOISE SIMILAR TO THE SOUND OF A VERY LARGE DRILL TRYING TO
GET THROUGH THE ROOF. THE POLICE WERE CALLED AND MADE A REPORT.
SECOND SIGHTING WAS A SATURDAY IN JUN 94 AT 2355 HRS. SHE SAW AN
OVAL SHAPE WITH HUNDREDS OF WHITE SPARKLING LIGHTS ON THE CRAFT. IT
APPROACHED FROM NORWICH AT A HT OF 150FT, CAME DOWN THE ROAD TO
AN AREA OF TALL TREES AND DISAPPEARED INTO THE TREES WITH A LOUD
TINKELING NOISE IT APPEARED TO GO THROUGH THE TREES. THIRD SIGHTING
ON 142225 DEC 94 SHE SAW A SHAPE ABOVE HER HOUSE, STATIONARY
EMITTING A HIGH PITCHED SOUND, HEARD ABOVE THE NOISE OF HER
TELEVISION AND DOUBLE GLAZING. NO ACTION HAS BEEN
TAKEN BY DUTY OPS O AT RAF MARHAM

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16 0830 DEC.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1
Size Jumbo JET
Shape TRI
Colour BLACK
Brightness
Sound NO
Smell WAK

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
SLIT or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

A landmark may be more useful than a bearing
bearing FROM E APP

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are disabled)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

25,000ft.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing
Erratic

✓ forward

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

SKY CLEAR

J. NEARBY OBJECTS / BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police ST ATHAN
Military Organisation
The Press

RUBCO GF

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

EX ARMY

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

NO

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 1135.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

PCHTY (P240)

Section 40

PLotted
Plse plot + file

Section 40



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Dec 94

REPORTED "UFO" SIGHTING

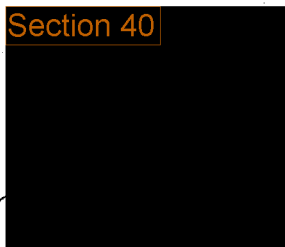
Received a call from Flt Lt Section 40 CRO Cottessmore Section 40. He had been contacted by the Coalville police about a reported sighting in the Coalville area early Thursday morning (14 December). Time of sighting 0130-0145 hrs, WPC Section 40 was driving and saw a bright blue vapour trail emitting from an aircraft.

Cottessmore were closed and nothing was flying from there. The local ATC could not account for the sighting; however, it could have been other civil air traffic which was not flying in controlled airspace.

Coalville Police Station: Section 40

Explained to Section 40 that unless we received any evidence to substantiate the existence of a threat we would not be pursuing the matter.

Section 40

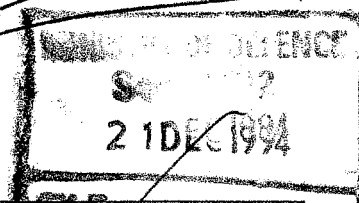


FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO MOD.

2nd copy.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	15 DECEMBER 1994 2356 LOCAL
B	Description of Object	1 RED AND 1 WHITE LIGHT. HOVERING FOR 10 MINS (STILL THERE AT END OF REPORT)
C	Exact Position of Observer	DARVEL
D	How Observed	THROUGH WINDOW (NAKED EYE) THEN BINOCULARS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	TO EAST OVER FENWICK MOORS
F	Angular Elevation of Object	$\frac{1}{2}$ MILE HIGH ESTIMATED
G	Distance of Object from Observer	2 MILES ESTIMATED
H	Movements of Object	NOT MOVING
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	CLEAR NIGHT.
K	Nearby Objects	NONE STATES NOT STAR OR PLANET NOT MARKS NOT AIRCRAFTS.
L	To Whom Reported	WATCH SUPERVISOR SCOTTISH CENTRE (AIRWAYS) ATLANTIC HOUSE PRESTWICK
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 AYRSHIRE SCOTLAND
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	LOOKED OUT OF WINDOW BY CHANCE - INFORMANT SOUND TO SPRUE CALM + REASONABLE AND CONCERNED IT MIGHT BE A/C IN TROUBLE
O	Other Witnesses	NONE - PHENOMENA HAD BEEN WATCHED BY INFORMANT FOR AT LEAST 10 MINS AND ADVISED STILL THERE BEFORE CLOSING CONVERSATION.
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	15 DEC 94 2357 AT. 0004/16 DEC 94

FIXED OK TO AIS.

From ATC Supervisor
Scottish Area Control Centre
Atlantic House
Prestwick

Section 40



ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



1. Date, time & duration of sighting	14 DEC '94 2230Z STILL THERE
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	NOT LARGE. ONE OBJECT. DOT (CIRCULAR SHAPE) GRN, BLU, RED, PURPLE QUICKLY FLASHING PULSATING. NO. NOISE VERY BRIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoor/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Section 40 GRIMSBY. THROUGH FRONT ROOM WINDOW
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BY BINOCULARS
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	11 O'CLOCK FROM FRONT WINDOW
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FLASHED ACROSS SKY TO 11 O'CLOCK. STOPPED DEAD FOR APPROX 1/2 HR W. OF NORTH
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR. STARS SEEN VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, all chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NOTHING

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	GRIMSBY POLICE
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	HIS WIFE 3 SONS + FRIENDS OF SONS + NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR
15. Date and time of receipt	14 2300Z
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NOT KN
17. Remarks	GENTLEMAN HAS HAD 3 PINTS, IS A WFO ADDICT, BUT D. H. WILL BE VERIFIED BY OTHER WITNESSES

UNCLASSIFIED

Section 40

Plse plot + copy
- live rec'd

Section 40

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 14/12/94, 00:23, THREE MINUTES
- B. Description of Object. LIKE A FALLING STAR. THEN STOPPED
HOVERED & SPLIT INTO TWO.
- C. Exact Position Observer. ~~THYBERGH~~ THYBERGH, ROTHAMHAM
- D. How Observed. BY EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NEAR SCORPIO (CONSTELLATION)
- F. Angle of Sight. 35°
- G. Distance. 10 MILES
- H. Movements.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. Nearby objects. NO
- L. To whom reported. SGT Section 40 RAF FINNINGLEY
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 14/12/94 00:35
- Q. Is a reply requested. YES



Signed

Name

Rank

Section 40

Tel No

Section 40

Date

14 DEC 94

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED
copied to DI

Section 40

Please plot
+ I've replied

Section 40

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

13 DEC 1994 1615 DURATION 15 MINS

- B. Description of object;

Number 1

Size /

Shape /

Colour WHITE

Brightness BRIGHT

Sound NIL

HAD SEVERAL SMALL FLASHING LIGHTS AROUND

- C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOORS, STATIONARY

- D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓

THROUGH WINDOWS

Binoculars

Still camera

Movie/Video camera

- E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ST PETERS BROADTAILS

LOOKING FROM CLIFTONVILLE

- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°+

- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

NO IDEA, QUITE HIGH

- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

WENT TO LEFT LOOKING EAST

TRACKING NORTH

- J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

CLEAR SKY

20 DEC 1994

ENG No
187

- K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

RDF MANSTON ATC

- M. Informants name

Section 40

Address;

Section 40

THORP

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

OBSERVER FAMILIAR WITH A/L MOVEMENTS OUT OF MANSTON
HAS LIVED IN AREA ALL HER LIFE

- O. Any other witnesses?

No

- P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME

Section 40

RANK

FLY LT

APPT

(STCO

EXT

Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A

Room Section 40

MOD Main Building

WHITEHALL

London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

UNCLASSIFIED

ALOTED
copied to DI

Section 40

ise plot
+ copy

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 13 DEC 94 22.45 HRS 2-3 mins
- B. Description of Object. CIRCLE OF 8 LIGHTS - NO NOISE HEARD
- C. Exact Position Observer. IN ALLEYWAY BETWEEN HOUSES
- D. How Observed. EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. /
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW LEVEL PASS 600 FT
- G. Distance. UNKNOWN
- H. Movements. MOVED LEFT TO RIGHT THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDINGS
- I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR / DARK
- J. Nearby Objects. BUILD
- K. To whom reported. DONCASTER POLICE
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED] MERTONBOROUGH
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- N. Other Witnesses. UNKNOWN
LADY WALKING DOG
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 16.12.94 11.00
- P. Is a reply requested. NO

Signed

Name

Rank

Section 40

FLY LG

Tel No

Section 40

Date 16.12.94

UNCLASSIFIED

Section 40

plse plot
+ copy

I have replied

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec. (A917)
19 DEC 1994

DATE 12/2
PLOTTED

British Unidentified Flying Object Association
B.U.F.O.R.A

Section 40

13/12/94

185

Dear Madam,

+ None

+ As an investigator with the above association I now find it necessary to make an approach to the M.O.D. with regard to an unusual event on the 17th of November 1994.

The event took place near Paxton village at about 5pm and again near Preston village at 6pm. These villages are both in Berwickshire. I will now describe the object which at least four people saw that night. The object was disc shaped and black in colour. It had two large spot lights on either side of the disc with red and green lights which were on constantly. There were other lights on the side of the object in particular a small but very bright light which again was on all the time. This object had the capability of hovering fifty feet above the ground in total silence and was at least four times the size of a Tornado fighter jet, at approximately two hundred yards away.

+ None

The second event took place on the twenty second of November 1994 at about 7pm. This object was of a different design. It was triangular with sharp edges, being black at one time during the sighting then changed to a dark red. It came slowly in from the North sea at a height of 20 feet and up the estuary of the river Tweed. It then stopped, hovered, turned a dark red and lit the water underneath, a bright red colour. Again, this object was silent. Having hovered for approximately 3 minutes it shot off at an incredible speed passing underneath all three bridges which span the river.

I would now like to ask the M.O.D. if there were any aircraft in these areas which could fit the descriptions given above? I also wish to ask if there were any unexplained blips on the R.A.D.A.R installation at Boulmer on these nights or any other early warning system on the east coast of the U.K? We at B.U.F.O.R.A would be very grateful for any information no matter how small you care to give us. Thank you for taking the time and trouble to read this letter and I would like to wish you all a very merry Xmas and a happy New Year.

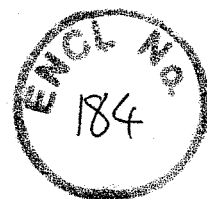
Yours Faithfully,

Section 40

[Redacted signature block]

Pbe plot
I have replied

Section 40

SPEED PLOTTED
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 12/1047 346C0548

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 120954Z DEC 94

FROM RAF WADDINGTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD SEC2A. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 112115-2135Z

B. SPHERICAL (APPROX 80FT DIA)/NO NOISE/WHITE INNER LIGHT/GENERALLY STATIONARY

C. PARKED CAR OPPOSITE THE OBJECT-STATIONARY THROUGHOUT APPROX 100M FROM OBJECT PARKED AT RACECOURSE, LINCOLN

D. NAKED EYE

E. 100M NORTH OF LINCOLN RACECOURSE, 100FT ABOVE FIELD

F. UNKNOWN

G. SEE E

H. SLIGHT MOVEMENT TO RIGHT/LEFT THEN CENTRE AGAIN ON TWO OCCASIONS/APPEARED TO PULSATE

J. A LOT OF MOVING CLOUDS, DRY, BUT WINDY

K. LINCOLN CATHEDRAL SITED ONE MILE EAST OF THE OBJECT ALONG THE SAME

PAGE 2 RBDOXR 0012 UNCLAS

EYE-LINE. TERRACED HOUSES ONLY 100M EAST OF THE OBJECT

L. OPERATIONS. RAF WADDINGTON, LINCOLN

M. Section 40

N. UNKNOWN. THE INFORMANTS SPEECH WAS SLOW, DELIBERATE AND REPETITIVE, NOT EXCITABLE OR FAST. POSSIBLE USED OF INTOXICANTS

O. NIL

P. 112235Z DEC 94

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

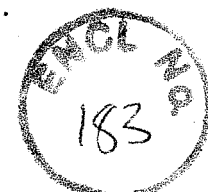
Section 40

Plotted

Ple plot.

Section 40

I have copied to DI
written.



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

12 Dec 94

F I L E N O T E

REPORT FROM SUFFOLK POLICE

PC **Section 40** from Suffolk Police called this afternoon at 3 ish to forward details of a reported "UFO" sighting from the following:

Section 40

Stoke-by-Clare
Suffolk

Section 40

At 0425 hrs on Sun 11 Dec he saw a very bright white light hovering stationary in the sky 3 miles away in the Clare area. The sighting went on for 25 minutes.

Section 40

2nd report
from Suffolk Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11/12/94 4:25am duration 25 mins
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Bright white lights
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear Cold
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] Stoke-by-Clare
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12/12/94 09:25
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	

UNCLASSIFIED

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 11 DEC 94 1810 HRS - 2 sec
- B. Description of Object. 3 bright lights (no noise, no nav lights in a triangle)
- C. Exact Position Observer. NORTH of WOODSETTES.
- D. How Observed. EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. STATIONARY MOVED EAST.
- F. Angle of Sight. _____
- G. Distance. 4-5 miles
- H. Movements. _____
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR, DARK.
- K. Nearby objects. _____
- L. To whom reported. SGT [Section 40] BY TELEPHONE
(ORD SGT OCCURRENCE BOOK 62941/44 dated 11 DEC 94)
- M. Name and Address of informant. [Section 40]
[Section 40]
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. no
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1815 11 DEC 94.
- Q. Is a reply requested. Yes
- Signed _____
- Name _____
- Rank SGT Tel No [Section 40]
- Date 11 12 94.

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED

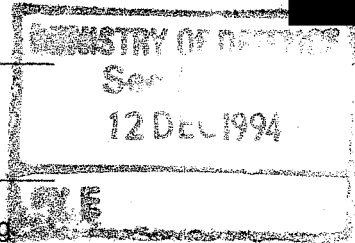
Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502Please plot -
I have replied

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	102157Z Dec 94 20 - 30 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Covered large area - lots of lights going clockwise and anti clockwise
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside his parents car on sea front at Eastbourne
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards sea SSE
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved across sea front and up and down
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No one else



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

East Sussex

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Says lots of other people saw it

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

111530Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Been in contact with Sec (AS)2a. Recently
become interested in UFOs!!

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 12 Dec 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm

MB

AEW/GE, Rm

MB

DI 55c, Room

Old War Office



Section 40

*Please plot etc
I have replied*

Section 40

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS

OF

FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT
HEADQUARTERS PROVOST AND SECURITY SERVICES
(United Kingdom)

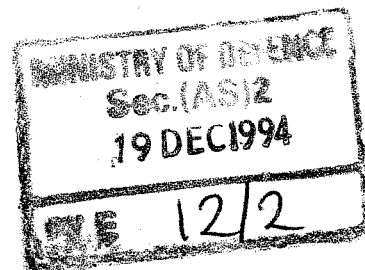
Royal Air Force
Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wiltshire SN13 OPQ

Section 40

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:.....696.94
Date of DOB entry.....08/12/94
Time of DOB entry.....2207 Hours
P&SS Region of responsibility.....CR



Reported by:

Rank...CONST...Name... Section 40 ...Trade/Duty...DERBY
Unit...DERBY POLICE CONTROL RM RIPLEY.. Section 40

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

POSS UFO SIGHTING

1. A possible UFO sighting was reported to Derbyshire Police Control Rm at 2050hrs by;

Section 40

Hope
Derbyshire

Section 40

2. Incident occurred near the A47, Snake Rd, north of Lady Bower Damm.
Section 40 reported seeing a large orange light moving horizontally and dropping slowly until it went below a line of hills. A cloud of smoke was seen to billow out from the light and it then disappeared behind Kinder Scout. The light did not reappear.

3. No other sightings reported.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Derbyshire Police contacted Manchester Airport ATC who couldn't confirm any aircraft were operating in the area and could offer no explanation for the sighting.

2. Info FCF AM 09/12/94

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

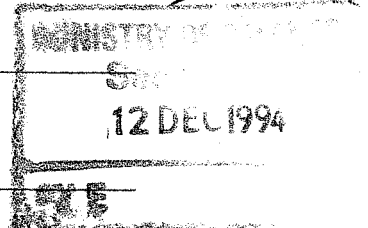


PLOTTED

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502Please plot.
I have repliedREPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	092035Z Dec 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	4 white blobs - shooting around misty - out in 4 circles - the meet together
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Coventry
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	25 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	All in same area - not moving from the area
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Stars about but not in the area of the lights
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Ryton on Dunsmore
Nr Coventry

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Family (heard in background)

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

092035Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 9 Dec 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm

MB

AEW/GE, Rm

MB

DI 55c, Room

Old War Office

PLOTTED
copy to DI

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E. SUSSEX POLICE



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

REF-1712/9/12

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. SQUARE / FOOTBALL PITCH

Number

LARGE

Size

Shape

OBJECT,

Colours

LIGHTS.

Brightness

CIRCLES

Sound

Smell

NIL.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location EAST BOULNE.

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

~~Unaided eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a bearing (estimated bearing))

UNKNOWN

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

600 ABOVE AER.

H. MOVEMENT.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist

UNKNOWN

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

UNKNOWN

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / The Press

CIV OPS.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

Sussex

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40

& OCCUPANTS of

Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

9412092212Z

Report

passed to Police → CIV OPS RM. → D&D.

TOP

↑ FEED
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB074 08/1135 342C0138

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 080050Z DEC 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 072000Z DURATION 10 TO 15 MIN
- B. 4 TO 6 ROUND 4 WHITE FLASHING 1 RED LIGHTS
- C. BETWEEN WILSTONE NR TRING AND ASTON CLINTON
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH EASTERLY
- F. 35 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. HOVERING
- J. CLEAR WITH CLOUDY PATCHES
- K. OPEN RURAL GROUND. NEAR RESERVOIRS
- L. BROADSHIELD
- M. Section 40
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 REDOYI 1232 UNCLAS

D. 2 OTHERS
F. 080005 DEC 94
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55



Section 40

Plse
+ reply

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

copied to U1
PLOTTER



DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

08 2200

08 2200 08 24 15 minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Darkish white lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Bexford

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye // Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A mark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Darkish

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Cloudy

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

NIL

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

NIL

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

NIL

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

09 0920 Nov 94

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

11 DEC 1994

ENC
183

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

5 DEC '94, 0245AM, 10-15 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number TURQUOISE LIGHT WITH WHITE LIGHTS ABOVE &
Size
Shape BELOW. WITNESS KEPT TURNING AROUND TO
Colours MAKE SURE IT WASNT A REFLECTION IN HIS
Brightness MIRROR.
Sound
Smell WASNT A/C AS THERE WAS NO SOUND. THERE
WERE NO CARS AROUND EITHER.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location TRAVELLING ON MOTORBIKE ALONG
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving BA000 TO LAMBOURNE.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

With eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. POSITION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
BEHIND HIM.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

50FT ABOVE ROAD.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

150 YDS BEHIND.

H. MOVEMENT.

FOLLOWED HIM AT SAME PACE. BUT NEVER FOLLOWED DOWN.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds A HILL. DISAPPEARED BEFORE HE REACHED DESTINATION.
Haze / Mist CLEAR MORNING
SKY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ODD HOUSE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press
AISM

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

SANE PERSON.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

UNKNOWN.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

5 DEC '94, 1255

UNCLASSIFIED

CWD041 05/1134 339C0683

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 051030Z DEC 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 05 DEC 94 1935 5 MINUTES APPROX

B. ONE OBJECT LARGE, LUMINOUS, CIGAR SHAPED, SMALL BLUE LIGHT
FLASHING ON TOP

C. OUTSIDE MOVING ALONGSIDE M40 AND A41 JN

D. NAKED EYE

E. ON M40 SLIPROAD JUST BEHIND TREES

F. 10 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON

G. DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE

H. SEEMED INITIALLY TO BE DROPPING THEN CONTINUED LOW LEVEL UNTIL
LOST SIGHT BEHIND BUILDINGS

J. CLEAR CONDITIONS

K. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE AS DARK BACKGROUND

L. RAF BRIZE NORTON. ALSO CONTACTED AIRPORT

PAGE 2 RRDYTT 0006 UNCLAS

M. Section 40

N. NONE

O. NONE ALTHOUGH CLAIMS OTHER CARS WERE SLOWING DOWN TO OBSERVE

P. 1000Z 05 DEC 94

Q. NONE

R. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDD)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

PLOTTED
TOP

Section 40

FEED
DIRECTION

Sounds like a
balloon - maybe
the light ship:
has not
address
We've no need to
get further details
Please just plot
+ file

Section 40

Section 40

ENCLOSURE
182

Section 40

PLOTTED

Use plot

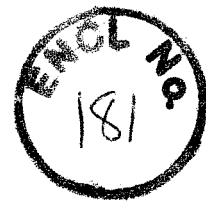
I have replied

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2



5 Dec 94



FILE NOTE - Reported Sighting

The Suffolk Police called at about 0900 hrs. A Section 40 called at 0815 hrs this morning. He and three other witnesses saw a very large round object which was "red and hot looking". There was a bright light under the object and it looked as though it was "covered in cling film". There were 4 bright lights near it.

The sighting lasted 10 minutes, and was seen with naked eyes. After 10 minutes it soared up into the sky to about "75,000 feet".

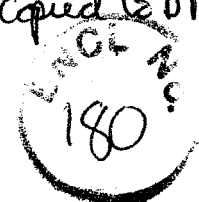
Sighting occurred over Stowmarket, Suffolk, which is east of Bury St Edmonds. The police officer said that this place is very close to Wattisham. They (the police) contacted Wattisham and Wattisham were not aware of any unusual radar traces.

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED
reply sent
Copied 12 01



A. DATE, TIME, LOCATION OF SIGHTING.

050600 DEC 94 10 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2 Main lights with smaller lights arranged horizontally
Size above. The lights were intensely bright v. low and
Shape absolutely motionless. No sound or smell.
Colour Spectacular sight.
Brightness
Sound
Smell



(See attached)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards Treorchy

ANGLE OF SIGHT

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

F. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx. 1 mile

G. MOVEMENT.

H. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds Scattering cloud with slight mist
Haze / Mist

I. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

J. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

ATC - ST ATHAN (PHONED TO ASK IF ANY TRAFFIC FLYING ST ATHAN)
(HAD ONE FLIGHT ATD 0645 TO AMSTERDAM)

K. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

(ON BEHALF OF FRIEND) Section 40

Section 40

BRENDDA, MID GLAMORGAN, S. WALES

L. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Aviation Enthusiast

M. OTHER WITNESSES.

Over the years approx 40

N. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

051915 Dec 94

*** TOTAL PAGE 000 ***
The lights seem to be appearing in a 5 yearly cycle around the same area of the Rhondda Valley. The informant saw the lights for the first time in 1979. An ex neighbour claims to have seen them in 1985 and the informants fiancée saw them in July 89. They were expecting to see them in the summer of this year yet nothing appeared. The friend who claims to have seen the latest sighting knew nothing of the previous sightings over the years.

Apparently they have had an explanation that the lights were from a balloon, yet they are not convinced.

Would be interested to hear another explanation if there is a feasible one and not to be told it's a balloon.



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

5 Dec 94

FILE NOTE

Reported Sighting - 1005 hrs Mon 5 Dec

Section 40

Hutton
Brentwood
Essex

At 0515 hrs this morning until 0740 hrs saw a very bright light, bigger and brighter than a star. No noise with a tiny red light under the base. Her neighbour said he thought it was a weather balloon. She ruled it out as a helicopter because she could hear no sound. She could not say how far it was away from her.

I explained the MOD's interest. She wanted to get in touch with BUFORA so I offered her the telephone number.

Section 40

Section 40

Please plot

Section 40

Midday

Received call from ex-colleague, [redacted] from Net Assessment Unit. His mother had seen a very similar sight at the same time exactly, for the same duration, this morning in North Hertfordshire.

Sounds very much like a Virgin highship.

Section 40

- please plot this too.

Section 40

copied to DI
PLOTTER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

4 Dec

5 Dec

0500 - 1000h

0530 - 1000

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

one
round object
red light on top
4 leg on the bottom

STATE POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

N/K

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

N/K

DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

N/K

Stationary

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

Milton Keynes

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Milton
Keynes

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

OTHER WITNESSES.

N/K

DATE AND TIME OF REPLY

060810h

11

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:
 Number BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED
 Size
 Shape MANMADE LIGHT ON EDGE OF WHITE LIGHT
 Colours
 Brightness LOOKS LIKE AN AIRCRAFT BUT REMAINS
 Sound STEADY FOR SUCH A LONG TIME.
 Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location **HOME,**
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

4 OBSERVED.

linked eye / Binoculars / still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

IN fact, it may be more useful than a badly estimated height.

S.E. OF WEST HILL, ABERDEEN

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 35 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996).

rights are unavailable)

More than A STAR

DISPATCH

(By reference to a known landmark is possible)

10 MILES FROM ABERDEEN.

MOVEMENT.

STEADY.

4. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR SKY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE

TO WHOM REPORTED.

TO WHOM REPORTED:
Police / Military Organisation / The Press

AGSM.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

CONSTABLE DIACK

CHAMPION POLICE

CHAMPION POLICE
BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT MUST BE VOLUNTEERED

ONE

ALL WITNESSES.

Section 40

Section 40

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF MESSAGE

CV 5430 AA (N. 94)

PLOTTED



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

4TH DEC 0530 AM

5TH DEC 0630 AM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED
Size
Shape LIGHT TO SIDE OF T
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

ALTENS IND ESTATE

SOUTH OF ABERDEEN.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
OVERHEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)?

G. DISTANCE

(Expressed as to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

CLEAR SKY

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ?

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

GRAMPAN POLICE.

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUNDS OF THE INFORMANT TO BE VOLUNTEERED

Nil.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

COPIABLE BACK GRAMPAN (SEE ANALYSIS 6-30)

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

050645 AM 12TH DEC 1964 GRAMPAN POLICE.

PLOTTED
copy sent
copied to DV



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
4 DEC 94, 02.00 AM, FEW SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number: LOOKED LIKE A BALL OF GREEN LIGHT
Size: TRAILING RED LIGHT.
Shape: MADE WHOOSH SOUND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD.
Colors:
Brightness:
Sound:
Smell:
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical location: DRIVING ALONG S. GRANGE AVE
Indoor / Outdoor:
Stationary / Moving: IN CAR DRIVING
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / still or cine camera
- E. CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
mark may be more useful than a badly estimated height.
CAME FROM BEHIND, PASSED IN FRONT OF ONE TRUCK VAN.
ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) QUITE CLOSE OVERHEAD.
- F. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- G. MOVEMENT. MOVED V. FAST THEN VANISHED.
- H. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds: CLEAR SKY, NO WIND OR RAIN.
Haze / Mist:
- I. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
HOUSES.
- J. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
EDINBURGH ATE.
- K. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- L. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT.
SAME PERSON
WAS WITHIN 100 YDS. OF BACK OF CAR
AND PASSED IN FRONT OF CAR
CONFIDENTIAL
UFO.

34 DEC 1994

Plotted
copied to 01
reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

042130 DEC 94 10-15 MINS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape

Colors

Brightness

Sound

Smell

oblong shaped, raised in centre with red and white

Still lights. No sound at all.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Driving along M42 between Bromsgrove and Mutton Keynes. UFO on left hand side

HOW OBSERVED

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

PRECISION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

Ordnance may be more useful than a badly

Altitude

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DISTANCE.

By reference to a known landmark if possible,

MOVEMENT.

Stationary

BEST CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Dry and windy

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

AIS(M)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

OTHER WITNESSES.

4/1/95

4/1/95

4/1/95

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

copied to DI
reply sent

File Transmission Cover Sheet

178

Transmission Details

Document Details

Date and Time of T

Reference:

021440Z 24

Fax Number:

Subject:

WFO REPORT

Fax Number:

Section 40

Total number of pages including this cover sheet

2

Authorizing Officer

Transmit Operations

Rank/Grade and Name:

Section 40 AISO

SAC Section 40

Signature:

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Please plot etc
I have responded
to

Section 40

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 Nov 2300HRS
1 DEC ALL EVENING

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number FE. AS IF BEAMS OF LIGHT WERE GOING
Size THROUGH HER BODY AND TEARING LIGAMENTS APART
Shape NOISE WAS HEARD FROM ABOVE HOUSE LIKE A
Colours
Brightness
Sound HEAVY SOUND. N.B. NO AK TRACED IN THAT
Smell AREA. LOW LEVEL.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location
Indoor/Outdoor INSIDE HER HOUSE
Stationary/Moving

TYPE OF OBSERVER.

What type / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

CONDITION BY WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

It may be more useful than a badly estimated sound.

HEIGHT OF SIGHT.

(Estimated height and unreliable) ABOVE THE

REFERENCE

(Reference to a known landmark, if possible)

WEATHER

CONDITIONS OF THE OBSERVATION

Clouds

Wind

NEARBY BUILDINGS ETC.

Section 40

OTHER INFORMATION

For Place

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

PLOTTER

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Ser 12

02 DEC 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	012355Z Dec 94 5 minutes - ongoing
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Bright light - blue/green/white
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High up but too big to be a star
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

Section 40

Section 40

Please plot
+ reply
Copied to DI
reply sent

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Upper Bangor
Gwynedd

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

020001Z Dec 94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

Section 40

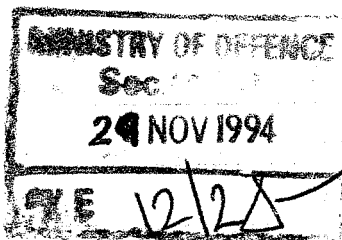
RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 2 Dec 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB
AEW/GE, Rm MB
DI 55c, Room Old War Office



NOTE

It's taken 3 mths
to report this -
Doesn't exactly
indicate a high
degree of concern!

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

BEXHILLON-SEA
EAST SUSSEX

Section 40

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to you regarding a U.F.O sighting which I witnessed near Warrminster, Wiltshire where a friend of mine lives. The reason for my writing is that during the sighting it occurred to me that this ~~was~~ was all happening in sight of areas used by the M.O.D, and I am concerned as to what this ministry is doing (if anything) about these incidents.

The sighting itself occurred 9th August 1994. Being an Amateur astronomer I am well acquainted with the night sky. It was a clear night so I decided to take a stroll, intending to move out of the street lights interference of Warrminster and visit a darker sight to view the 'perseid' meteors. It was the early hours (I had no watch, approx 1 AM) and I settled down in a field away from the main road to Westbury. After a few minutes I noticed a low humming sound and as I looked around for a possible mechanical source a 1/4 second white flash lit the whole area and flickered off 'Cradle' hill. The noise continued, and then after two brilliant meteors I noticed a greenish light approaching from the West, not very bright. My heart started pounding as it became a shape. The hum had by now diminished into a quiet whine. The object itself looked eerie, a pale green-blue cigar with orange lights above it in a pattern. After about a minute and a half it was almost overhead and slowed down and started descending. Quite suddenly one of the several orange dots shot off and approached Cradle hill and a flash emitted from it. The main object was still descending, and the ejected orange light just disappeared over the hill. The whining intensified. I struggled to remain calm so disturbing was the sight of this thing which had by now become a pulsing flat disc - though it was eerily pale. The orange lights just faded above it as it leveled off. The object was now only 250 feet approx from my position, and about the same altitude.

Then the most incredible thing happened. It flipped to a vertical position and raced toward the hill (300 MPH?) and then shut up and was gone in a matter of a few seconds, in which time the whine ceased abruptly. Shook up I went back to my friends, who is a sceptic and doesn't want to talk about U.F.O's at all.

Frankly, I don't know what the hell it was. But I know what it wasn't - it wasn't anything natural (eg. ball lightning) or anything of our making.

All I can safely say is that it was an intelligence behind lights.

Since I have read up on U.F.O's and discovered there are hundreds of sightings around government installations. What is going on?

If it's no trouble I would like some feedback from you as to what is being done to investigate these matters.

Thankyou for your time,

Yours sincerely,

Section 40



Section 40

1. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

20/21/22 NOV 94 2315 - 2259 (L)

2. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

BLOB - LARGE / BRIGHT REDISH

3. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

INDOORS / STATIONARY

4. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, or movie camera).

NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.

5. Direction in which object was first seen. (4 landmarks may be used, then a badly estimated bearing).

WEST / NORTH WEST OF FRASERBURGH

6. Angle of sight. (Estimated height, not verticality).

7. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark, or other method).

UNKNOWN

8. Movements. (Changes in S, P, or C, or course and speed).

MOVING RAPIDLY

9. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

2 of 2

K. Notable objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake
swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires,
TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites
with flood-lights or other night lighting).

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAC LOSSIEMOUTH OPS

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Seemed a normal / average person

O. Other witnesses.

MURKIN / DAUGHTER + SON - IN - LAW

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

22 NOV 2320 (LOCAL)

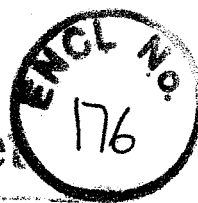
Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

copied 601
PLOTTED
reply sent
F Sigs 527
(Int 9/92)



Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details

Document Details

Date and Time of Transmission:

28 1040Z Nov 94

Reference:

Fax Number:

Section 40

Subject:

UFO Sighting

Fax Number:

Section 40

Total number of pages including this cover is

Authorizing Officer

Transmit Operator

Section 40

Rank/Grade and Name:

Section 40

Signature

Signature

Message Remarks:

for ATTN

Section 40

rec AS 2A

Section 40

Pbe reply,
plot etc

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

AT APPROX 1600 ON 27/11/94, A

Section 40

PHONED ST MAWGAN
AIR TRAFFIC, CLAIMING TO HAVE SEEN A
U.F.O AT ABOUT 0800 THAT MORNING.

HE SAW ONE BRIGHT LIGHT IN THE
CENTRE AND TWO DIMMER ONES EITHER SIDE.
HE COULD NOT CLEARLY SEE THE OUTLINE
DUE TO THE WEATHER AND VISIBILITY.

HE SAID "IT APPEARED SLOWLY, HOVERED FOR
ABOUT 25 SECONDS AT ABOUT 1000', THEN
MOVED SLOWLY EAST TO WEST BEFORE
CLIMBING RAPIDLY STRAIGHT UP DISAPPEARING
FROM VIEW LEAVING A LONG TRAIL BEHIND."

HE WAS WORKING ON THE AIRFIELD AT THE TIME
APPROX 1/4 OF A MILE FROM THE AIRFIELD.
HE CAN BE CONTACTED AT

Section 40

TRURO
CORNWALL

Section 40

PLOTTED
copied to DI
101

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

28 Nov 2100 2120.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number 6 GROUPS OF THREE
Size NOT SURE
Shape ROUND
Colours BRIGHT WHITE
Brightness -
Sound JE SOUNDS !!
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Peased Common 4 S HENLEY
Indoors/Outdoors IN AND OUT OF CAR
Stationary/Moving BOTH

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SPY.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NORTH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

45°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

10 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.

~~ERRATIC MOVEMENT~~ BY STATIONARY FOLLOWED
BY ERRATIC MOVEMENT.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NO

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

HENLEY ON THAMES OXON

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

MOTHER + FATHER.

O. DATE AND TIME RECEIPT OF REPORT

Please plot
Copy -
I have
written to
PC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED SIGHTING

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

25 Nov 1943 9 seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number One
Size Small
Shape
Colour White
Brightness Extremely Bright
Sound
Small Nil

C. LOCATION OF SIGHTING

Indoors/~~Indoors~~ R 2026 West of Cromborough
by 2 miles

D. HOW OBSERVED

By the observer

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST OBSERVED

To the North East

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

35°

Height of object are undetectable.

G. DISTANCE

Not known

by reference to known objects

H. MOVEMENT

Erratic

I. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

Fog, Clear, slight mist, overcast

J. NEAREST OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Nil

K. IN WHOM REPORTED

By the observer

Sussex

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

W.A. [redacted] R. [redacted]

Uckfield Race Station

M. ALL SACRAMENTS OF THE INFORMANT THAT ARE RECORDED

in next to seeing of [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

W.A. [redacted]

25 Nov 1943



with the compliments of
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

GE3. PLOTTED

Sec (AS) 2a

Section 40



A/2/2

This has landed on my
desk. I don't know if you have
a copy. We had no unusual
activity that I am aware of.

Section 40



MOD FORM 195

Section 40



J. H. BURROW, C.B.E.
Chief Constable

P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,
ESSEX CM2 6DA

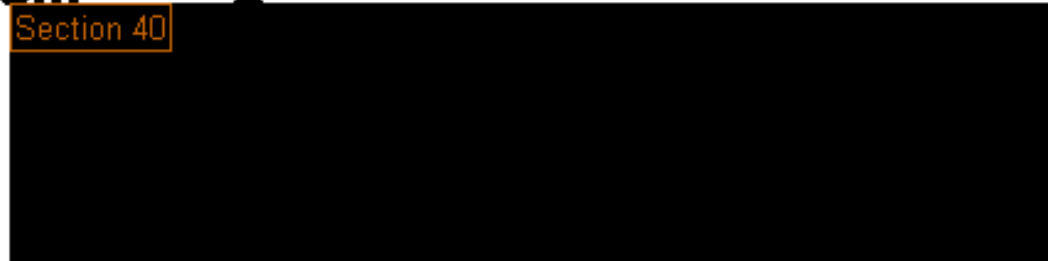
Telephone: Chelmsford
Facsimile:

Ext

Handwritten:
- I have
written
P15a plot

WITH COMPLIMENTS

From



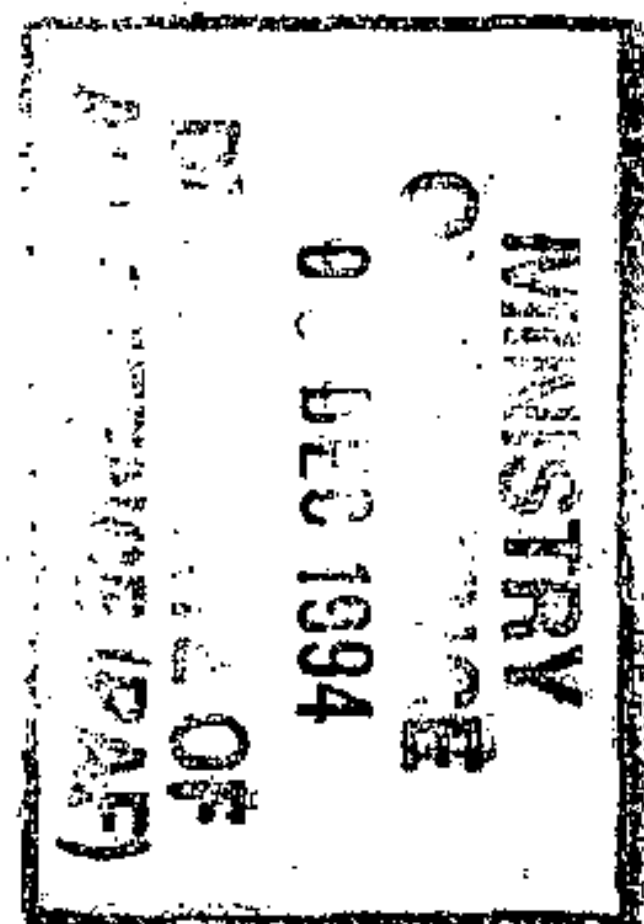
ESSEX POLICE

- 2 DEC 1994

Divisional Commander
OPERATIONS

Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MESSAGE



INCID NO 0736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 28-11-94 TIME 1711 OP Section 40
LOCATION BURRS RD. CLACTON
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE

SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02
MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN BURRS RD @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED BY
NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL
DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.

INFORMANT MR LEE

Section 40 CLACTON
VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: DR41
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF DR41 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD.

1727 From: Section 40
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY
IN HIS CAR IN BURRS RD. AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

1747 From: Section 40 AND HIS MOTHER
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 1 OF 3

ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -

ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE -
ESSEX POLICE

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

Section 40

AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 - 4MINUTES
AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT
MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY. BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS
WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING
RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME
OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN
ANOTHER DIRECTION.

1750 From: [REDACTED]
PC [REDACTED] Section 40 REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF
REMEMBRANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNE
Y TO CLACTON.
1750 PRINTED AT DD
1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55
FOR YOUR INFO.
1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9
1752 PRINTED AT HQIR
1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9
1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55
1756 PRINTED AT PRES
1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40
1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y
OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79.99.99
1906 CLOSED Section 40
1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40
KIRBY. AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

OP Section 40

OP

OP

OP

OP

OP

OP

OP

OP

OP

SU

OP

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 2 OF 3

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH SMALLER RED OR ORANGE LIGHTS.
 1926 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y
 OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 73.99.99
 1953 PRINTED AT DD Section 40

OP Section 40
 OP [REDACTED]

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 3 OF 3
 END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDU056 28-11-94 1954

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS [Section 40]

Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994



To The DUTY INSPECTOR

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81

- A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes
- B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights. described as being silent.
- C. firstly observed by informant in his car in [Section 40] then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at [Section 40] Clacton on sea, Essex
- D. observed with the naked eye.
- E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.
- F. approximately 45 degrees from ground
- G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away
- H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.
- J. clear night sky
- K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.
- L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps [Section 40]
- M. [Section 40]
- N. None known.
- O. Informants mother also witnessed the event [Section 40] of the same address
- P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to
Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations
Main Building [Section 40] Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB

[Section 40]

Police Sergeant [Section 40]

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: Inspector [Section 40]

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994



To the Divisional Commander

The attached report from Ps [Section 40] is submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

[Section 40]
It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers. Police Officers included. The crew of [Section 40] Pc's [Section 40] felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc [Section 40] saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. [Section 40] [Section 40] reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact [Section 40] to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]
[Redacted signature block]

Inspector.

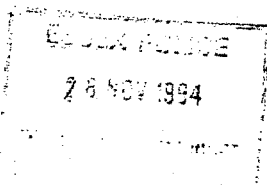
-2-

To Assistant Chief Constable (S).

Forwarded for your information
and that of the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]
[Redacted signature block]

Superintendent





Section 40
Chief Constable

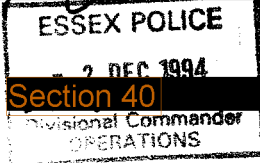
P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,
ESSEX CM2 6DA

Section 40

NOA

WITH COMPLIMENTS

F Section 40



Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MESSAGE

We had a Press Enquiry on the
Spoke to Section 40 - proposes to
state something along the lines
that we're not inhibiting an
investigation to establish precise nature
of sighting - not aware of any
Section 40 associated threat.



Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS [Section 40]

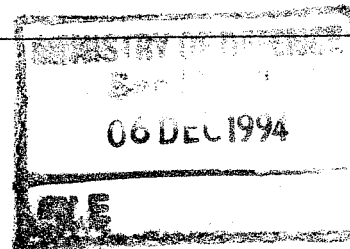
Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994



To The DUTY INSPECTOR

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81



- A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes
- B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights. described as being silent.
- C. firstly observed by informant in his car in [Section 40] then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at [Section 40] Clacton on sea, Essex
- D. observed with the naked eye.
- E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.
- F. approximately 45 degrees from ground
- G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away
- H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.
- J. clear night sky
- K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.
- L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps [Section 40]
- M. [Section 40]
- N. None known.
- O. Informants mother also witnessed the event [Section 40] of the same address
- P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to
Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations
Main Building [Section 40] Whitehall
London SW1A 2HB

[Section 40]

Police Sergeant [Section 40]

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: Inspector **Section 40**

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994



To the Divisional Commander

The attached report from Ps **Section 40** submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

Section 40
It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers, Police Officers included. The crew of **Section 40** Pc's **Section 40** felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc **Section 40** saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. **Section 40** **Section 40** reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact **Section 40** to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

Section 40

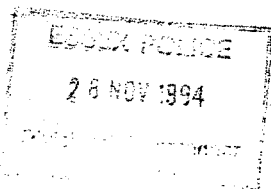
Inspector.

- 2 -

To Assistant Chief Constable(s).

Forwarded for your information
and that of the Ministry of Defence.

Section 40



U

Superintendent

ESSEX POLICE
-
ESSEX POLICE
-
ESSEX POLICE
-
ESSEX POLICE

INCIDENT NO 0736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE
LOCATION Section 40 CLACTON
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE
SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02
MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN Section 40 @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED BY
Y NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL
INFORMANT Section 40 DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.
Section 40

VUEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: Section 40
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF Section 40 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD.

OP
Section 40

1727 From: Section 40
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY
IN HIS CAR IN Section 40 AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

OP

1747 From: Section 40
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40 AND HIS MOTHER

OP

Section 40
AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES
AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT
MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY, BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS
WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING
RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME
OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN
ANOTHER DIRECTION.

1750 From: Section 40
PC Section 40 REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF
REMEMBRANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNE
Y TO CLACTON.

1750 PRINTED AT DD

1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55

FOR YOUR INFO.

1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9

1752 PRINTED AT HQIR

1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9

1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55

1754 PRINTED AT PRES

1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40

1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y

OFFICER CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79,99.99

1906 CLOSED Section 40

1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40
KIRBY, AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 2 OF 3

3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH ORILLER KEY OR VOIRGE LIGHTS

1926 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y
OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 73.99,99
1953 PRINTED AT DD

01 Section 40

01 Section 40

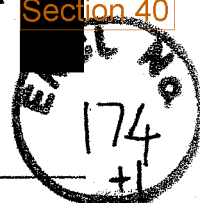
INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 3 OF 3

END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDU056 28-11-94 1954

REPORT FORM
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

PLOTTED
copied to DI
reply sent
Ple reply etc
Section 40



A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	28/11/94 1745
B	Description of Object	NORTH OF COCKBAMOUTH TO FALKIRK 2015. DIAMOND SHARP BECOMING ROUND AT TIMES LIGHTS FLASHING BLUE/WHITE
C	Exact Position of Observer	IN MOTOR CAR TRAVELLING NORTH ON A74/M74/M73/M80
D	How Observed	BY NAKED EYE THROUGH GLASS
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	OVER CARLISLE
F	Angular Elevation of Object	LOW
G	Distance of Object from Observer	1/2 TO 1 MILE
H	Movements of Object	RELATIVE IN ELEVATION OCCASIONALLY GOING BELOW HORIZON
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	WIND - CLOUDY OVER BATHOCK THEN CLOUDY
K	Nearby Objects	
L	To Whom Reported	CENTRAL SCOTTISH POLICE STIRLING
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 DUNBLANE DELISTAIR CENTRAL
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NO AVIATION BACK GROUND
O	Other Witnesses	11 YEAR OLD DAUGHTER ALSO IN VEHICLE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	28/11/94 2130 FROM POLICE - 2150 CONFIRMATION TELECON Section 40 SCOTCE ATCWS Section 40

copy 1501
Pise ref
Plot etc

ENCL No
173

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

27 Nov 2230+ 2-3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

One

Size

Round

Shape

Colours

White

Brightness

Very Bright

Sound

Smell

NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving - Both

Nesthill, Topercutter Rd,
10m West of Aberdeen

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~binoculars~~ / ~~telescope~~ or ~~other camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

N/K

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

Descended from very high to just above ground.
Hovered, then took off again

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Half a Mile

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Very Clear

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / ~~RAF~~ / ~~RAF~~ / ~~RAF~~

Grampian

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NIL

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

NIL

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

27 Nov 2300+

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

24 Nov 94

2211Z

15-30 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

one

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

4 rays of light like the
spokes of a wheel

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~~~Stationary~~/MovingSummersat - between
Bury and Ramebottom.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye

/ Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

over Bury

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

Approx 30°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx 3 miles

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

little cloud, good vis

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

and an organisation called ^{Manchester} evening news
lights in the sky

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

none

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

his son

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

24 Nov 2255 from Manchester own
traffic

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

PLOTTED
Copied to DI
Sec. (ASZ)
02 DEC 1994

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

24 Nov 2035 7 min

ENC 29
172/1

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). *VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. Obj Object when at last seen had whirling sound.*

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving). *Looking from E Dereham towards Swanton Morley.*

D. How Observed. (Naked eye, Binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

low Passed over house at about 6 story level

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of courses and speed).

Stationary for about 5 sec. before moving towards observer. Passed over garden lighting it up in glow. Object was L shaped, Blue flashing light, Green steady light. Black underside with yellowish white lights

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

MIST

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

Sgt **Section 40**

Wg Ops

RAT Colts Hall

Section 40

L. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

NORWICH NORFOLK

Section 40

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

N. Other Witnesses.

Section 40

mother

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.

25 NOV 1430

P. Is a reply requested.

YES

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

PLOTTER
copied to DIST
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Sequence Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 230930	Reference:	ENCL 172 +1
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject:	
To: M400 MACC2	Fax Number: Section 40	LLFO REPORT (OF SORTS)	
Total number of pages including this cover sheet			2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank/Grade and Name: WO Section 40 - Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: Section 40 Please reply Section 40			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 20, 21, 22ND NOV '94
2315 - 2359.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size LARGE REDDISH
Shape BRIGHT BLOB.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
W/NW FRASERBURGH
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
Nil
- G. DISTANCE.
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
UNKNOWN
- H. MOVEMENT.
MOVED BACKWARDS & FORWARDS BUT AT A DISTANCE.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY
Haze / Mist LITTLE CLOUD
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
OPERATIONS: RAF LOSSIEMOUTH.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
O.K.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
HUSBAND, DAUGHTER & SON-IN-LAW.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
22 NOV 2320.

Classification

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)PLOTTED
opened 12 D155
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details

Document Details

Serial Number

Date and Time of Transmission:

Reference:

From:

Fax Number:

Section 40

Subject:

To:

Fax Number:

Section 40

Total number of pages including this cover sheet

2

Authorizing Officer

Transmit Operators

Rank, Name and Appointment:

Rank/Grade and Name:

Signature

Signature:

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

Plse Draft reply.

Section 40

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 211900 NOV '94
15-20 SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
PYRAMID OF 3 RED LIGHTS. WITH
LEADING SMALLER RED LIGHT.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location OUTSIDE IN GARDEN.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER N OF CARDIFF
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 1000 FT AGL APPROX.
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. ?
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. STATIONARY THEN ROTATED 360° THEN MOVED
QUICKLY EAST TO WEST.
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR ABOVE OBJECT, LOW HAZE BELOW
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
CARDIFF CITY CENTRE.
- K. BY WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press CARDIFF FIRE BRIGADE
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
CARDIFF
Section 40
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
- N. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER.
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT
211940 NOV '94

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Please reply.

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

22 NOV 94 - FROM 0230 TO 0400 - 10 MINS + DURATION

- B. Description of object;

Number 1
Size NOT KNOWN
Shape ELONGATED DIAMOND
Colour WHITE
Brightness NO ESTIMATE
Sound NIL

PLOTTED
copied to D155
reply sent

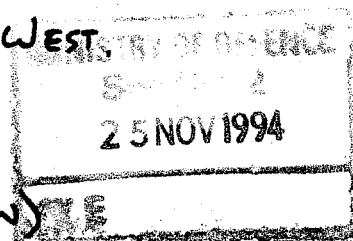


- C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOOR, FIRST FLOOR, LOOKING SOUTH WEST.

- D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Still camera ✓ (COLOUR FILM, PHOTOS TAKEN)
Movie/Video camera



- E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH WEST OF BIRCHINGTON, KENT

- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

6 MILES, POSSIBLY MORE.

- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STATIONARY.

- J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

NOT NOTICED BY OBSERVER, HOWEVER, MANSTON
WEATHER WAS SKY CLEAR, WITH GROUND HAZE.

- K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

ATC, RAF MANSTON AT 1430 HRS 22 NOV 94.

- M. Informants name

Address; Section 40

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

CLAIMS TO BE WELL VERSED IN THE ART OF
LOOKING AT AIRCRAFT.

- O. Any other witnesses?

NIL

- P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40
RANK SGT
APPT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER
EXT RAF MANSTON Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

Sec (AS) da

by 6 Dec?
copied to DI

Section 40

Please plot + copy
as necessary.

Section 40

CROMER
Norfolk

Section 40

I have
replied

Section 40

Section 40

ENCL 20
169/11

21st November 1994

file: 12/2

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS)1
22 NOV 1994
FILE

Dear Sir,

Acting on the advice of Section 40 author, I am writing to tell you of a sighting I had last week which he said would possibly interest you.

My occupation is that of Section 40 and I am currently seconded to the Prison Service. I work in the Section 40

On Tuesday, 15th November, I was in the Probation General Office which is located in the administration building known as The Facade. Norwich Prison occupies a position on Mousehold Heath about a hundred feet above the level of the City. The building faces W.S.W. directly towards the C.E.Cathedral.

At approximately 4.15 p.m. a member of the Support Staff asked me whether I could identify a row of bright lights to the West. Together we looked at a map of the City and concluded that the lights were on the ground in the vicinity of the University. They appeared to be the kind of lights used on a sports ground. My colleague had not noticed them before.

The next day, Wednesday, I was in the office, the time being approximately 7.45 a.m. I looked once again at the map of the City and having done so went to the window to see whether I could identify where it was that we had seen the lights on the previous day.

The morning was exceptionally bright, the sky clear of cloud. The air temperature was mild, there was little, if any, breeze. There was no haze over the City.

While I was searching the sky-line to the right, or W.N.W., my eyes were made conscious of a light to my left, two lights in fact. I enclose a sketch I made a couple of minutes later which will give an idea of the position of the images in relation to the spire of the Cathedral. The sketch is made sight-size.

At first I thought the scene was ordinary enough; the rising sun was already strong and it seemed that I was seeing two hot air balloons, formed from a silvery material. They were identical

in size and perfectly round, about 1/4" to 3/8" diameter. They appeared solid, faced directly to the sun I neither expected to see nor did I see any lessening of reflected light to the edges of the images and so they appeared not to be spherical. Neither of the images showed any movement during the minute or so that I observed them.

I noticed that there were no baskets beneath the balloons and although they appeared to have little altitude I saw no bursts of flame as I should have expected. The brightness of the light coming from the surfaces of the objects made it impossible for me to estimate their distance.

There was neither sight nor sound of aircraft, neither was there, after the images ceased to be visible, any cloud or indication of their presence. The objects appeared to be substantial, to be reflecting light and not emanating it.

Without the objects having moved in relation to the buildings beneath them, after about a minute they both vanished in an instant; they did diminish in intensity of light or size but vanished from view. *not*

The windows to the office had been cleaned two or three days before the sighting. There was no light on in the office and neither was any of the office equipment switched on. What I saw was not a reflection on the window from within the room.

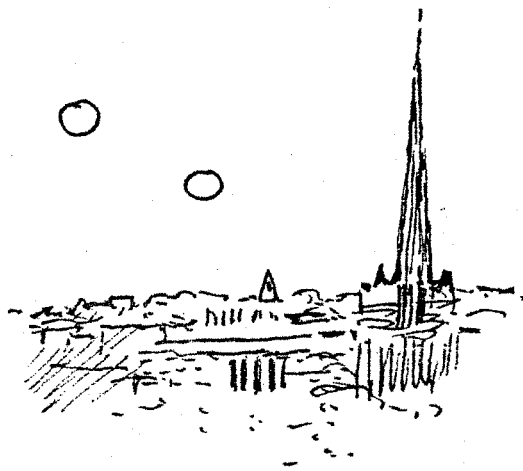
The sketch was made immediately after I saw the images and drawn from the same position in which I had stood. At no time while watching the images or objects did they make any kind of movement.

If I am able to help you in any way in connection with the matter described will you please contact me. If you need to do so by telephone please will you do so after 7.00 p.m.

Yours faithfully,

Section 40





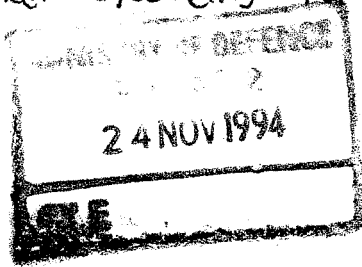
↑ ↑
City Hall CE Cathedral

7-45 am 16-11-94 View WSW
from HM Prison Fucade
Sight size sketch.

Section 40

→ 12/2

Ref:- D/sec(As)12/3



21 November 1994

Section 40



Dear Section 40

Many thanks for your letter, and please find enclosed my report. While I was composing the report, I was wondering what happens to the report once it reached you, and who examines the contents?

I would be most grateful if you could tell me who are where to contact, as I would be interested in helping to conduct UFO investigation for the Ministry of Defence, especially those cases involving UFO crashes and extraterrestrial body recovery, as in Nevada 1947.

Many thanks for your time.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

UFO REPORT

Date: Unknown

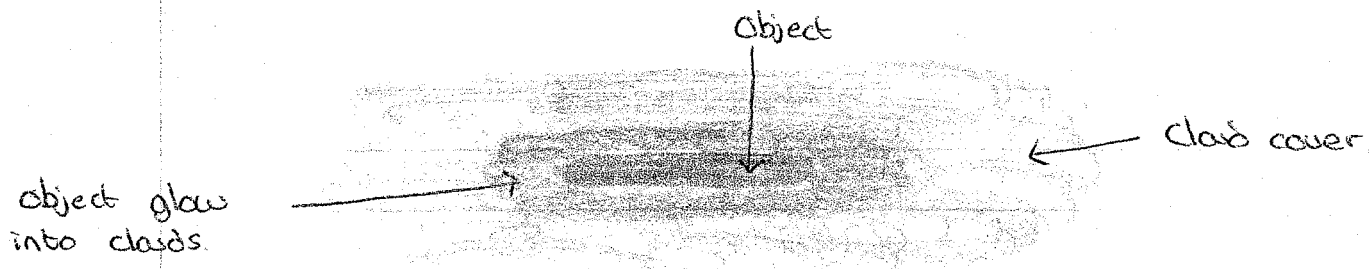
Time: about 0100 hrs.

A group of us from the Barrack Block at RAF Brawdy were called out late at night to man up 4 tanners and head for the Black mountains, to guard the crash site of a Tornado aircraft. All of us were split into shifts and formed a guard perimeter around the site.

In the early hours of one morning I was on guard, the wind was blowing, and I decided to shelter in a small dip in the ground out of the wind.

I noticed about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles away in the thick blanket of cloud, a red glowing disc-shaped object, stationary. I had no binoculars and so observed with the naked eye. The glow of the object penetrated the immediate cloud around it. I watched it for about 30 minutes, and then like a light going off it vanished.

The object did not re-appear to my knowledge. I thought of telling someone, but left it as I considered it un-important.



Please note that the object was in the clouds, but the shape could be made out.

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

PLOTTED

Copied to N

no address

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

168

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From:	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO REPORT
To:	Fax Number:	
SEC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet
		2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment:	Rank/Grade and Name:
W.O. Duty AISO	SAC
Signature:	Signature:
P.P.	

Message/Remarks:

No address or
name please file

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

20 Nov 94 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 8.
Size N/K
Shape ROUND
Colours RED/BLUE/WHITE
Brightness LIKE TWINKLING STARS
Sound NO
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BEXHAMPTON (BOTTON END)
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

ON HORIZON

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

2 miles

H. MOVEMENT.

ERRATIC

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Fog / Mist CLEAR.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TELEGRAPH POLE

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

20 Nov 94 1820

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 8/11/94 0200 +20min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 15-20
Size UNKNOWN
Shape SINGLE POINT
Colours WHITE
Brightness V. BRIGHT
Sound NO
Smell



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BLACKHEATH Common
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS S W

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. RANGE.

(Measure to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

QUITE FAST - TOWARDS W

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR SKIES
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

GATWICK

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT. THAT MAY BE RELEVANT

M. OTHER WITNESSES.

N. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18/11/94 0830

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Copies to DI
replies sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: Section 40	Date and Time of Transmittal: 170931Z NOV	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O.	
To: MOD Sec (As) 12	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 4	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Grade and Appointment: Wt. Section 40 - Duty Atiso	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40		
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40		
Remarks:			

170931Z NOV

Section 40

3 Reports here
Please reply plot

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/11/94 2155+
20 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number one
Size Small
Shape
Colours white
Brightness very bright
Sound
Smell Nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Cardiff
Geographical Location
~~Indoor~~/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
Towards Cardiff Centre

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.
(Estimated heights are unreliable) 10°

G. DISTANCE. Close
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Rising.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
None / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Emergency Services~~ / ~~The Police~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Cardiff

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
Friend

16/11/94

2240+

11 NOV

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1700 - 1745

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 6 TO 8 OBJECTS

Size FAST MOVING FROM COAST OUT TO SEA

Shape AND FROM N TO SOUTH.

Colours

Brightness FLASHING BRIGHT (BLUE, WHITE, RED) INTERMITTANT

Sound } NIL LIGHTS.

Smell }

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location IN CAR ON A9 BETWEEN HELMSDALE

Indoors/Outdoors TO CLYTH.

Stationary/Moving

STATIONARY AND MOVING.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

OFF THE COAST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DIFFICULT DUE TO DARKNESS.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

_____ "

H. MOVEMENT.

MOVED V. FAST.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY - FULL MOON

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

DILLAGS OUT TO SEA.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

WICK ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT

NIL.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

OTHER PEOPLE IN CAR AND ONCE STOPPED IN PETROL STATION.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 NOV '94 1900.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1550-1555

3. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number OVAL SHAPED WHITE OBJECT
Size MOTIONLESS IN SKY LASTED FEW
Shape
Colours MWS THEN VANISHED.
Brightness
Sound
Smell

4. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location IN A BUS TRAVELLING ON AG1 FROM
Indoors/outdoors HARROGATE TO LEEDS
stationary/moving

5. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.
ON AG1 TOWARDS LEEDS

6. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

7. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible.)

O/H HAZENOTD HOUSE - PROMINANT LANDMARK IN AG1

8. MOVEMENT.

MOTIONLESS

9. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR NIGHT SKY.

10. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

11. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press
WEST YORKSHIRE.

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

13. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

11 YEARS OLD.

14. OTHER WITNESSES.

FRIEND.

15. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

16 NOV '94 1815.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502Pse reply.
+ plot.REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTPLOTTED
copied (201)
reply sent

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	162155Z94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Rectangular with deep orange flashing white light at different intervals
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors looking out of a window.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	40
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Slightly misty - cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AFOPS

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Chiswick

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Non given

O. Other Witnesses

Her daughters

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

162200Z NOV94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 17 Nov 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB
AEW/GE, Rm MB
DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

Section 40

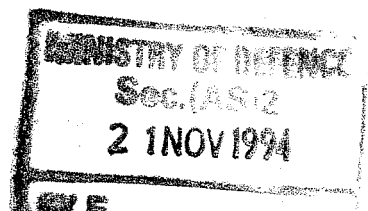
Section 40

Plse plot,
Copy etc
I have replied

1
PLOTTER

Section 40

FROM:-

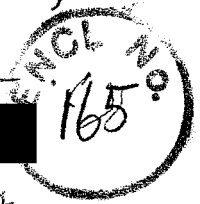


Section 40

Workington

Cumbria

Section 40



16/NOV/94.

Dear Sirs/Madam,

I am sorry to bother you once again on reporting such minor or trivial matters as these, but I felt urgent to write to you once again! I would like to report the following 3 highly unusual incidents that happened over my home area outside of the Town of Workington, Cumbria, the North West region of the Country.

INCIDENT ONE:- DATE:- 15/NOV/94

..... TUESDAY, NIGHT, TIME:-

8:45, ATMOSPHERICAL CONDITIONS; CLEAR AT TIMES, I was looking out of our roof light window from where we can see all over the Solway, and Scottish Hills, and the water, in order to see if it was still raining, or not! I suddenly noticed a very powerful amber globe of light hovering low over the town area, I opened the north window to see if I could hear cont/

any aircraft noise, there was none to be heard at all. At first I took this light source to be the planet Venus setting low over the Horizon, but it was more over our Town area, and the light did not flicker as a star would! Then the dark grey clouds passed over the light, and then the light source just wasn't there anymore to see, it vanished! * (I have another local witness who observed this same 'odd light form' on Monday night, this week.)

INCIDENT TWO :-

DATE :- TUESDAY;
15/NOV/94.

.....
NIGHT, TIME :- *ABOUT - 8:45, CONDITIONS, SCATTERED CLOUDS OVERHEAD, I looked out of the same roof window, when to my amazement, I observed some round circular lights moving across a dark cloud, these went around 'circular' about twice, then the light shadows shot across the Solway on to another cloud formation; I checked to see if anyone was using a powerful torch directed at the clouds, but I saw no one at all! There are no lighthouses on our side of the coast, I don't think! This was very unusual indeed!

CONT/-

INCIDENT THREE:-

DATE:- 15/NOV/94,

.....

NIGHT, TIME:- * ABOUT :- 10:55, CLEAR SKY.

Tonight, again, I noticed a very bright 'Silver object' shoot low down under the full moon, it was too big for a meteorite or a shooting star, and it zoomed across the sky at low altitude, over the old closed down NATO base at Broughton Moor, and Conerton area; Seaton Village! This went faster than a jet would, and

there was no noise made at all!

* Also late last night, at 15/NOV/94, my Mother could not sleep much, so she walked passed the roof-window, when she saw about 5x high altitude aircraft about 40,000' F.T. up she guessed, these aircraft exhibited only one single 'Amber coloured' light, and they were very close together indeed! And we all wondered if this was natural for any aircrafts, or Military ones?

Please could you check if any highly unusual aircraft where about on those dates and times enclosed, and let me know as soon as is possible? As it is very important indeed, as I have to let a reporter know for the 'Times & Star' newspaper in Workington! (As two fishermen had seen something at 1:45 in the morning

CONT 1-

on a Tuesday at a place called,
Crosscanarby, Aspatia! A few weeks
ago! This object was a light with a
spinning top, I think, or recall!

please excuse this lengthy report, as I
have a rough copy at home for my own
records on file!

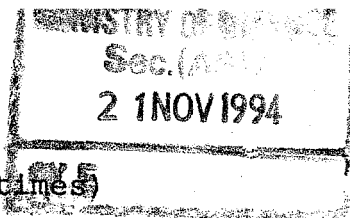
*please also could you check these events
with any USAF, or RAF bases in our area
and any local airports, if you can?

I shall look forward to your
reply, if any, on these matters! And I am
apologising in case I'm wasting the MOD's
or Air Staff's time on these trivial matters!

Yours faithfully,

Section 40

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

15 Nov. 94 2050 5 MINS.

Section 40

B. Description of object;

Number ONE.
Size NOT KNOWN
Shape NOT KNOWN
Colour }
Brightness } TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS IN TRAIL.
Sound NO NOISE

Please reply.

Section 40

PLOTTED
copied to DISC
reply sent
ENCLOSURE NO. 164

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

OUTDOORS.

Section 40

BROAD STARS

Section 40

STATIONARY.

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓
Binoculars
Still camera
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

FROM THE SEAWARD SIDE - EAST (BEHIND A HOUSE).

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

NOT KNOWN

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STOPPED IN MID AIR FOR 5 MINS.

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

CLEAR SKY - GOOD VISIBILITY.

- K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

Houses.

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, RAF MANSON

- M. Informants name

Address; **Section 40**

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

- O. Any other witnesses?

No

- P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME **Section 40**

RANK *FLY LT*

APPT *AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER*

EXT **Section 40**

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room **Section 40**
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Nov 94

F I L E N O T E

Contacted by a **Section 40** [redacted] Last night at about 1900 hrs his **Section 40** [redacted] nephew saw a 60 foot object 200 feet above the ground in Romford, Essex. There was lights which were rotating in an alternating fashion. The evening was a foggy but still one. The object made no noise hovered then dramatically sped upwards and out of sight.

I have had no other reporting sightings in the Romford area. I undertook to get back to him if it became apparent what it was.

Contact: **Section 40** [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL No.
162/6

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

14 Nov 94 2102

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape } UNKNOWN

Colours WHITE

Brightness VERY BRIGHT LIGHT

Sound DESCRIBED AS 'WHITE' NOISE, E.G. A WHOOSH/WHISTLING SOUND

Smell NONE NOTICED

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF VILLAGE OF ISHAM.

Indoors/Outdoors OUTDOORS

Stationary/Moving MOVING

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NE OF OBSERVER HEADING SOUTHWEST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) OBSERVED AT VERY LOW ANGLE

30 FT ABOVE GROUND COMPARED WITH TREES IN VICINITY.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

PASSED VERY CLOSE PAST R/L & BEHIND OF OBSERVER

H. MOVEMENT.

VERY FAST

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds GOOD VISIBILITY IN MOONLIGHT

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NONE OBSERVED

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation The Press

POLICE INITIALLY THEN D.A.D.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. OTHER CAR DRIVERS ON SAME ROAD (PAKED)

BUT NO VERBAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN OCCUPANTS

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 14 Nov 94 2135

POSSIBLE CAUSE: LAARBRUGH HARRIERS OPERATING FROM COTTISHAM

CALL SIGNS ZENITH 1 / ZENITH 6



with the compliments of 12/2
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

DISTRIBUTION:

SEC (AS) 2A

AEW/GE3

DISSC

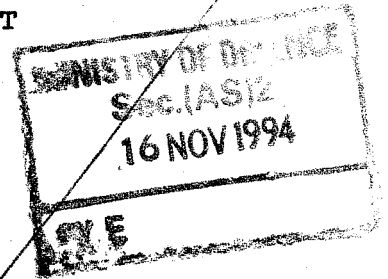
(DUPLICATES)

MOD FORM 195

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

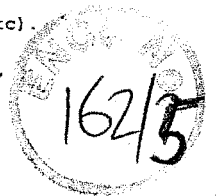
a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

9-11-94 1750Z 30SECS



b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4



c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

BAGLEY (NEAR TESLO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENSMAW

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

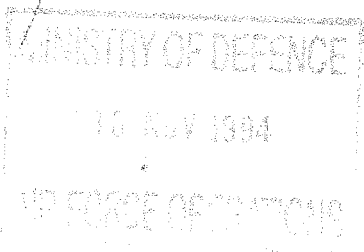
60°

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS,
THEN SEEN AGAIN



i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST HOUSES

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc.)

ONLY LAA MANCHESTER

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

MANCHESTER

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

n. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820 Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

11 Nov 2200 - 2300

STILL VISIBLE 2310

- b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

RING OF HAZY LIGHTS, PULSATING, SMOKEY

- c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

NELSON LANCA SHIRE OUTDOORS STATIONARY

Section 40

- d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

- e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

ABOVE HOUSE

- f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

200 ft

- g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

- h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING BACKWARDS & FORWARDS

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
11 NOV 1994
AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

- i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CLOUDY

- j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

TV MAST ON ~~PEW~~ WINTERHOL PENDLEHILL

- k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ATC MANCHESTER AIRPORT

- l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

- m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

HUSBAND A POLICE OFFICER

- n. OTHER WITNESSES

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS

- o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

11 NOV 2310

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

Classification

U/C

Caveat

Covering

copy sent to D/
F Sigs 927
reply sent (Int. 9/92)ENCL NO.
162/4

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 101	Date and Time of Transmission: 14 09 50 14 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AUS (M)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: LCO Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SAZ Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

F.A.O.

Section 40

Section 40

Please reply
+ plot.

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 1
13 NOV 1994
FILE

Covering

Caveat

Classification

U/C

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

11 NOVEMBER 94 2200 ONWARDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 'A FEW'

Size —

Shape —

Colours WHITE

Brightness FAIRLY BRIGHT

Sound NIL

Smell NIL

RINGS OF HAZY LIGHT.

PULSATING & SMOKING.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors

Stationary/~~Moving~~

Section 40

Section 40

NELSON,

LANCASHIRE.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ABOVE HOUSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

200'

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

SWINGING TO & FRO.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Moving clouds~~

~~Haze / Mist~~

CLOUDY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TV MAST ON PENDLE HILL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police / Military Organisation / The Press~~

MANCHESTER ATC.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

ADDRESS AS AT C.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

HUSBAND IS A POLICE OFFICER

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

MANCHESTER RECEIVED REPORT AT 2310. PASSED

ONTO D&D AT 2325.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	12 Nov 94 2200Z
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One bright, crown-shaped object with a pathway type entrance under the object.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoor Moving (hovering)
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading north to north-west.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very high, over 80°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very high in the sky
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circular type movements, appeared to be searching for a place to land.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear sky, stratocumulous cloud.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD AFOR

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [REDACTED] Coulsden, Surrey Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	Section 40 [REDACTED]
15. Date, Time of Receipt	122235Z Nov 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	A sizeable gathering were watching this strange apparition. All persons were serious, sober and were most perplexed.

Date: 12 Nov 94

Section 40
[REDACTED]
R02
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations
Section 40
[REDACTED]

Distribution: Section 40
[REDACTED]

Sec(AS)2a, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [REDACTED] Old War Office

Section 40
[REDACTED]
NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification

Caveat

Covering

copied to DI F Sigs 927
reply sent
(Int. 9/92)ENCL
162/2

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 110913Z NOV 93	Reference:
From: A15(-)	Fax Number:	Subject:
To: SEC (AS) Z	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: 120 Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

F.A.O.

Section 40

Rm

Section 40

Section 40

Please reply
z plot...

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

09 11-94 1750Z 30 Secs

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

3024

BRIGHT

LIGHTS SPinning in sky

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

BRIGLEY

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHEHAM

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx 1500'

MOVEMENT.

Moved TO THE SIDE THE OBSERVER WAS ^(b) STANDING

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

OVERCAST

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

JUST HOUSES

BY WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

CO. MANCHESTER

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

MANCHESTER

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

STUDENT

OTHER WITNESSES.

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

9-11-94 18:04

Classification

UNCLAS

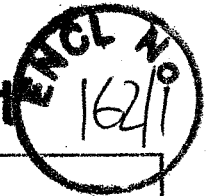
F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 101225Z NOV94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SAC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Section 40 A D	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

10 NOV 1994
201
copy
201

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)
9-11-94 1750Z 30SECS
- b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)
BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 2 OR 4
- c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).
BAGLEY (NEAR TESCO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)
- d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).
NAKED EYE
- e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).
SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENHAM
- f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).
60°
- g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')
- h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E. may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).
MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS,
THEN SEEN AGAIN

Page 1 of 1

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

2. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST MOUNTAINS

3. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc.).

ONLY CAN MANCHESTER

4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

5. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

6. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

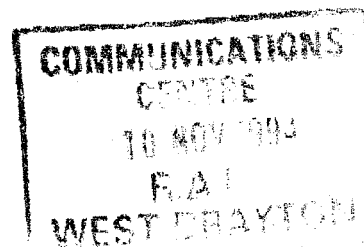
7. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to A19 (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (APO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1



MAN/FORM/005
DATE: 03/03/94

Issue 1

wp ref: r:\form\info\005
Page 2 of 2

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

7 Nov 94



REPORTED UAP SIGHTING

Section 40 [redacted] called me this morning at approx 0900 hrs to say that she and her boyfriend Section 40 [redacted] were out driving in their car between Bently, Odiham and Reading (down country lanes) on Saturday evening at 1800 hrs when they saw a sighting 30 feet up in the air at an angle of 45 degrees 30 feet away from them.

It followed their car for 10 miles and was made up of 3 circles of light which seemed to be surrounded by clouds. There was no sound and the shape rotated anti-clockwise.

The evening was clear and the sighting occurred over fields. Section 40 [redacted] was certain it was not a hovering helio or any aircraft.

I explained our limited role and said I would let her know if anyone else reported the sighting, especially if it revealed an explanation to put her mind at rest.

About half an hour later Section 40 [redacted] rang back as she was concerned that ufos might emit radiation and were she and her boyfriend at risk. I told her that the MOD did not have evidence to support the existence of spacecraft of extra-terrestrial origin and therefore it was highly unlikely that they were at risk from radiation.

Contact Details:

Section 40 [redacted]

Farnham
Surrey

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

UNCLAS

F Slgs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

PLANTED
copy DISTC
reply sent

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
202	0808/54 NOV 94		
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total no. pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, No. and Appointment:	Rank/Grade and Name:	Section 40	
WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	SAC		
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40		
Message/Remarks:		Section 40 Please reply, plch. etc Section 40	

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

07 1650Z

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Jumbo Size

Side on Diamond Shape

DARK COLOUR

4 LIGHTS - All WHITE

TOP FLASHING.

NIL.

NIL.



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

M40 - APPROACHING STOKEN CHURCH JUNK

LOCAL APPROX 55mph. TOWARDS OXFORD.

(5)

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / - Binoculars / - Still or cine camera

INITIALLY IN FRONT OF LINE OF SIGHT, AS CONTINUING OBJECT MOVED TO DRIVER'S LEFT HAND SIDE.

MOUT. SLOW.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

WITHIN WINDSCREEN VIEW. OBSERVER DIDN'T HAVE TO LOOK UP.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

OPEN LAND. NIL.

H. MOVEMENT.

STEADY. SLOWLY GLIDING.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist

CLEAR.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

OXFORD POLICE (KIDDLINGTON)

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

Copy 0155c
F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 071035 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AISH	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank, Name, and Title: Section 40 Duty ASO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAZ Section 40
Signature: P.P. Section 40		Signature: Section 40
Message/Remarks: Section 40 Please reply, plot etc. Section 40		

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

06 NOV 94

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

1730~~4~~ → CONTINUING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

20 objects Biggest Large A/C Size

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

3x white

1x Red Flashing lights.

Others Same Shape but Smaller

NO sound or smell

Delta Shaped

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

LITTLE CORNARD SUFFOLK

1 1/4 nm SE SUDBURY

OUTSIDE HOUSE

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binooculars / still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

O/H HEAD EST S-8000'

UNKNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

O/H HEAD EST S-8000'

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

UNKNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.

CIRCLING O/H

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

NO CLOUD - CLEAR NIGHT / ST.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

R. STOUR NR BY.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

ATC STANSTEAD RADAR

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOUR

Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF

185

06 NOV 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Plise
Section.40

PLOTTED

Copg D55c
reply sent

DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

FRIDAY 4TH NOV. 1994 . 5.30pm DURATION 1-2 mins.

ENCL 159

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

2 OBJECTS SIGHTED. 1st: BRILLIANT STAR-LIKE IN APPEARANCE
SITE, FOLLOWED BY SMALLER, DIM LIGHT. NO PERCEIVED
NOISE; NO APPARENT SOLIDITY; NO STROBES VISIBLE.

EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

IN A FIELD, NEAR OBSERVERS HOME ON THE OUTSKIRTS
OF BARNOLDWICK. OBSERVER IN OPEN + STATIONARY.

HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical aid or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

APPEARED TO BE MOVING EASTWARDLY BEFORE TURNING
NORTH.

ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

90° (DIRECTLY OVERHEAD)

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

COULDN'T SPECIFY BUT INDICATED JUST BELOW
LOCAL CLOUD LEVEL.

MOVEMENTS (Changes in direction may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

1st OBJECT FOLLOWED STEADY COURSE AND
TURNS; 2nd OBJECT APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING
BEHIND IN A WEAVER-LIKE WIGGLING MANNER.

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

BROKEN CLOUD (HIGH LEVEL). STARS VISIBLE
NO SIGNIFICANT WEATHER. PRACTICALLY DARK.

2. NEARBY OBJECTS

(telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh,
river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts
airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights
or other night lighting).

RABBIT HEAD POSSIBLY LINKED TO MOUND WITH HILL.

3. WHO REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press)

Section 40

Section 40

4. ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

5. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

WELDER/FABRICATOR BY TRADE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED
IN UFOLOGY FOR SOME TIME.

6. OTHER WITNESSES

NONE.

7. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

7/11/94 10.20 AM.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to A15 (Military), LATOC on
extensions

Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

MAN/FORM/005

DATE: 02/03/94

wp ref: \forms\ufc doc
Page 2 of 2

ANY PROBLEMS WITH ABOVE CONTACT:

Section 40

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, MANXWATER

Section 40

PLOTTED

Section 40
Please plot + copy
- I've replied
Section 40

copied to D
ENCL 158/4.0

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

5th November '94. 17 45 local 20-25 minutes

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..

Number

One

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Very Bright

Section 40

has taken a photograph of the object

THE POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Topographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Junction 5 on the M5

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still ~~or video~~ camera

IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

North

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

40 ft

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DISTANCE.

Width of a dual carriageway

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

MOVEMENT.

Slow + Smooth

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist

Clear + Cold

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

Stourbridge

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Section 40

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT HAS BEEN DISCOVERED.

OTHER WITNESSES.

Daughter - Kerissa Duggan

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

131835Z Dec '94

Plotted
copied to DI
reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

041100 N.N. Very short Few seconds

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)...

Bright, Red Vividly glowing Rounded Red
light

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

See Cross.

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

Towards
Denton from perimeter Direction

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Fairly low

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

Difficult to assess

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Birds flew away in large flocks

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Good Visibility

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nothing major

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

TEL

Section 40

HYDC CHESHIRE

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

No other witnesses

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

1230 4. 11. 94

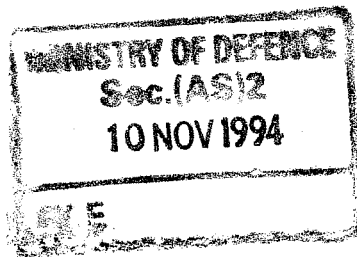
The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions

Section 40

INFORMED BY PHONE 1330

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1



3 November 1994

Dear Sir or Ma'am.

Sometime when I was based at RAF Brawdy, a Tornado crashed in the mountains of Wales. We were called out of our barrack block, loaded up 4 tonnes and set off to guard it.

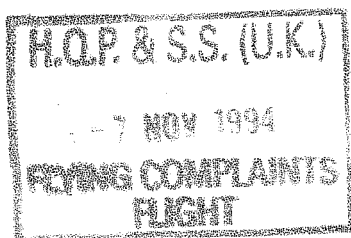
During the early hours of one morning while I was on guard, I saw a red glowing disc about 1 1/2 miles away. There was very thick cloud cover, and this object was in the clouds, as the red light penetrated the immediate cloud around the disc.

I watched it for about 30 minutes, and it vanished. I would like to submit a proper report to the MOD and I would be grateful if you could provide the official paperwork.

Many thanks

Yours sincerely

Section 40



12/2

TOP

↑ FEED
DIRECTION
Section 40
Plese reply plot

Section 40

ENCLOSURE
158/1

UNCLASSIFIED

CAB124 03/2107 307C2211

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 031622Z NOV 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 1 NOV 94 1900 10 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE OBJECT. MUCH LARGER THAN AIRCRAFT. FLAT. TRIANGULAR LEADING EDGE. 4 DISCS PROTRUDING FROM UNDERNEATH. NO LIGHTS. NO SOUND
- C. OUTSIDE STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST (TOWARDS BRIZE NORTON)
- F. INITIALLY SEEN AT ABOUT 70 DEGREES
- G. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE
- H. STRAIGHT LINE OF MOVEMENT CONSTANT SPEED VERY FAST
- J. CLOUDY
- K. TELEPHONE LINE BRIZE NORTON AIRFIELD FACTORIES
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON WILL ALSO CONTACT CONTACT INTERNATIONAL
- M. Section 40 WITNEY Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDYOT 0055 UNCLAS

- N. Section 40
- O. 3 OTHER WITNESSESS NAMES NOT GIVEN WITHOUT PERMISSION
- P. 1500Z 03 NOV 94
- Q. NONE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

F I L E N O T E

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

3 Nov 94

"UFO" REPORTS FROM RAF LEUCHARS

1. Unusually, in the space of 4 days we received 5 "ufo" reports via RAF Leuchars. They were spread across a very wide area. I spoke to the Community Relations Officer at Leuchars, Flight Lieutenant Section 40 who in the first instance was not aware that the reports had been sent to us.
2. I asked if there was any unusual exercise, or night flying taking place, and he said there wasn't. He had not seen any reports in the Press either, and they were usually pretty hot on picking things like this up.
3. He was content that there was not any untoward activity taking place in the area.

Section 40

TOP

↑
FEED
DIRECTION

Section 40

*Pbe Action
reply sent*

Section 40

Roll ENCL 157

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 02/0915 30600593

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 020810Z NOV 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 011930Z NOV 94

B 2 SMALL LIGHTS STROBEING AND FLASHING

C 4 MILES W OF TAY BRIDGE. INDOORS

D NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E WEST OF THE FORGAN ROUNDABOUT

F SLIGHTLY TO THE RIGHT OF OBSERVER

G 4 MILES

H VERY SLOW MOVING

J VIS 60KM. SKY CLEAR

K TAY ESTUARY. RAILLAND ROAD BRIDGES WITH NUMEROUS OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS

L CPL

M *Section 40* *Section 40* DUNDEE

N NIL

PAGE 2 RBDXJ 0003 UNCLAS

C WIFE AND 2 SONS

P 011940Z NOV 94

Q YES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDC)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

Plotted

Section 40

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/12)

Please reply etc.

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENGL No.
156

Transmission Details		Document Details
Form Number 2022	Date and Time of Transmission: 020900 NOV 94	Reference:
From A.S.(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: 1 x UFO REPORT
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: W.C. Section 40 Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40
Message/Remarks:		

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1 Nov 94 2225 (2-3 mins)

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE
Size NIL
Shape UNKNOWN
Colours BRIGHT WHITE, ORANGE, BRIGHT WHITE
Brightness
Sound NIL
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF:
Geographical Locat. T/ALLT, N. CARDIFF
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SOUTH WEST
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 45° TO HORIZON
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. 1ML - 1½ ML
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY, HOVERING AND THEN MOVED ON
IN A SW DIRECTION

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds HIGH CLOUD, GOOD VISIBILITY
Haze / Mist

K. NEAREST OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. CASTLE COCH

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

RATIONAL

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

GIRLFRIEND

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

1 Nov 94 2240

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

Copy to DISC
Plotted
rely sent
F Sign
(Int 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Signal Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 310908Z OCT 94	Reference:	
From: AISO (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 02	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank/Grade and Name: h6 Section 40 Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: Attention Section 40			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 Oct. 1725+
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 5
Size
Shape Triangular
Colours
Brightness Blinking Red + Green
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location M56 nr to Warrington
~~Indoor~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Spott~~ or other camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Fordham Hill
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. Directly Overhead 3000'
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. 1-3 miles
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Stationary
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
~~Hot~~ / ~~Warm~~ + Raining
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Refinery Nearby
- K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~ / ~~Military~~ ~~Overseas~~ / ~~The Press~~
Manchester ATC
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
Section 40
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- N. OTHER WITNESSES.
4 others (1 possibly parachutist)
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
30th October '94

3 OCT 1994

PLONED
copied to 01



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
SUNDAY 30 OCTOBER 1994, BETWEEN 12-1400
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number METALIC EGG SHAPED OBJECT
Size
Shape MOVING V. FAST.
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location INDOORS WATCHED OBJECT
Indoors/Outdoors THROUGH SKYLIGHT.
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. ABOVE HOUSE
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. ?
(Estimated heights are unreliable) VERY HIGH.
- G. DISTANCE. ?
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. VERY FAST. NO WINGS OR VAPOUR TRAIL APPEAR
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds ?
Haze / Mist
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ✓
- K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police / Military Organisation / The Press
AISM.
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEER
INFORMANT WITNESSED UFO BACK IN OCT AND ITV PROGRAMME
- N. OTHER WITNESSES. ? BUT TRUE PROMPTED HIM TO PHO
REPORTING SIGHTING.
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
101330 DECEMBER 1994

Section 40

Section 40

TOOTING, SUFF

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV047 29/0913 30200320

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 290747Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
 TO MODUK AIR
 HQSTC
 HQ 14 GP BENTLEY PRIORY

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD FOR AFOR(RAF). 11 GP FOR UKRADC

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.

A. 290018Z OCT 94, REMAINING THERE OVER 30 MINS.

B. LIGHTS (LIGHT GREEN) SWAYING IN SKY.

C. 4 MILES EAST OF PERTH/SCONE AIRFIELD.

D. NAKED EYE.

E. EAST OF SCONE.

F. ANGLE NOT GIVEN. 2000 FT.

G. AS IN C.

H. SWAYING.

J. 4/8 CLOUD COVER. 20 KM VISABILITY.

K. AIRFIELD, N.B. OBJECT SEEN FROM AIRFIELD.

Section 40

PAGE 2 R000XJ 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

M. [REDACTED]
 N. [REDACTED] AND HIS FELLOW FLYING STUDENTS TRIED TO VIDEOTAPE THIS
 PHENOMENA HOWEVER, DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE.
 O. 5 OTHER FLYING STUDENTS.
 P. 290018Z OCT 94.
 Q. YES.
 BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AERO)
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
 CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

FEED
DIRECTION

Section 40

Please Action
Reply sent

Section 40

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CW0087 30/2105 30300725

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 301955Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATIM MOD SEC(AS)2A.

1. 291805L - 1825L OCT 94.

2. SMALL BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS - NO SHAPE NOTICED.

3. AT HOME.

4. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.

5. FROM HOUSE IN KIRKCALDY TO RAVENS CRAIG FLATS.

6. 45 DEGREES.

7. WITHIN 2 MILES.

8. STATIONARY AT FIRST - THEN STARTED MOVING TO WEST, COULD HAVE BEEN
2 OBJECTS WITH GREEN/RED LIGHTS AS BASE OF OBJECT.

9. DARK BUT CLEAR VISIBILITY.

10. RIVER FORTH, LOCAL FACTORIES, STRUCTURES, NIGHT LIGHTS FROM RIGS.

11. CPL [REDACTED] OPS B. LEUZ EXT [REDACTED]

12. [REDACTED] KIRKCALDY.

Section 40

Section 40

PAGE 2 RSDOKJ 0001 UNCLAS

12. [REDACTED]

14. NIL BUT PHONED MOTHER + FATHER AT 1830L AFTER SIGHTING.

15. 301945L OCT 94.

16. YES.

BT.

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFID)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

F Sigs 927



FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 1428	Date and Time of Transmission: 1 NOV 94	Reference: FYD/1816/1/Ops
From: Rix FYLINGDALES	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: Report of an Unidentified Flying Object
To: MOD Sec (AS) 2a	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total Number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and File No: Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40
<p>Message/Ramarks:</p> <p>Copy of a UFO Report is attached. It was received at 311605Z Oct 94, on the evening after the event.</p> <p>A copy of the letter returned to the informant is also attached.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section 40</p> <p style="text-align: right;">FL-11</p>	

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.	30 Oct 94, 2100 to 2145Z.
2. Description of object.	Up to 20 white lights moving up, down and sideways and every 10 seconds or so forming a circle then breaking up again.
3. Exact position of observer.	From indoors and in garden. Stationary.
4. How observed.	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen.	Towards Leeds and Dewsbury over a forest.
6. Angle of sight.	Approximately "half way up the sky".
7. Distance.	Unknown.
8. Movements.	As para 2 above.
9. Met conditions during observations.	No stars visible. Light rain after start of event. Sky turned orange at end of event and there was a distant noise (not thunder) for a few seconds.
10. Nearby objects.	Lights seen over the forest. Emley Moor TV mast is nearby but was behind the informant.
11. To whom reported.	Reported to Wakefield Express in 31 Oct 94. They were not interested and suggested that she report it to the RAF.
12. Name and address of informant.	Section 40 [REDACTED] WAKEFIELD Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered.	None given.
14. Other witnesses.	Husband and young son.
15. Date and time of receipt.	31 Oct 94 at 1605Z.
16. Any unusual met conditions.	None.
17. Remarks.	1. 30 mins before event, lights in informant's house, and that of their neighbour, flickered and failed although TV did not. 2. When formed into a circle, the lights had an apparent diameter of about 3-4" (measured against window from inside house). 3. At end of event, a beam of light appeared to emit from the object and reach the ground. The lights then disappeared completely.

From: Space Information Officer

Section 40

Section 40

FYD/1816/1/Ops

November 1994

1. Flight Lieutenant **Section 40** has passed me all of the information of your report of a sighting of a possible unidentified flying object. The information has now been passed on to offices at the Ministry of Defence which examines all such reports. However, their task is limited to checking for a potential threat to the security and defence of the United Kingdom. You may be contacted if they require further information.

2. The direction of the event suggests that this may have been a staged event in either Leeds or Dewsbury, especially when the start time is considered. It could have been either a firework or laser display, probably the latter. The descending light at the end of the display suggests that it could have been a circling helicopter but such an effect can be created in laser shows. The fact that there were no stars and that rain fell during the event suggests that low clouds could have been present, which would have made a laser show even more spectacular. The orange colouring of the sky and the distant sounds could have been enhanced by the mixing of fireworks with the light show. A search of the weekend's local papers may find a suitable source.

3. Thank you for your report and I hope that I have set your mind at rest with a possible solution.

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant
for Officer Commanding

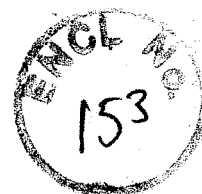
ATTN:

Section 40

SEC(AS)2

Plotted

P replied

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 29th OCT 94 0220 2 mins

B Description of Object Like small aircraft with massive big lights, but not moving. V. bright

C Exact Position of Observer In a car. (windows rolled down)
Moving - then stopped.

D How Observed Stopped to look at it - naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen West

F Angular Elevation of Object Low

G Distance of Object from Observer Close, across burn towards a dump.

H Movements of Object Appeared to be still, then suddenly moved away at great speed

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Damp, but clear sky, stars visible
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects In a valley in the hills near farm

L To Whom Reported Attempted to inform local police, but no-one available.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40
Section 40 Darnlington Section 40
Sawyer.

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 30 OCT 1994 / 2215

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC(AS)1
31 OCT 1994

TOP

FEED
DIRECTION

Section 40

File
↑
Plse copy
+ plot

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB060 28/0645 301C0158

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 280035Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
HQROC BENTLY PRIORY

U N C L A S S I F I E D
SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF), SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 25 1100Z OCT 94, 5-7 SEC
B. ONE, SMALL AIRCRAFT, DARK GREEN, 4 ROUND LIGHTS
C. SOUTHBOUND ON M6 MOTORWAY SPECIFIC LOCATION NOT KNOWN
(LANARKSHIRE)
D. NAKED EYE
E. SOUTH OF VEHICLE, HEADING NORTH
F. NOT KNOWN, EST HEIGHT 18 FEET
G. 18 FEET
H. SOUTH TO NORTH
J. NOT KNOWN
K. TREES ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE MOTORWAY

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS

L. PC Section 40 (STRATHCLYDE POLICE) PLUS CPL [REDACTED] AIR OPS LEUCHARS

M. Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]
N. Section 40 [REDACTED] FEEL SHE HAS SEEN A GHOST AIRCRAFT SHE SAID, IT FLEW
INTO THE TREES AND VANISHED

O. Section 40 [REDACTED]
P. 1200, 26 OCT 94
Q. NOT REQUESTED
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDD)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55



154/1

Wg Ops RAF Leuchars

Plotted
reply sent
copied

Section 40



Section 40

FAX lead sheet

Please Action
response +
copying

Section 40



Fax number

Section 40

Enquiries GPTN

Section 40

Ext

Section 40

Pages: Lead sheet plus

2

For attention of

MOD SEC (AS) 2a

From

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting.....
..... 28 OCT 94 0830 for 1-2 mins
- B. Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc) | Long cigar shaped. fins at end. Silver. metallic. Nil sound / smell
- C. Exact position when observed. (Geographical location, Indoors or Out - doors, stationary or moving) | Stationary outside Monifieth School... Queen Street
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, still or movie camera)
..... Naked eye
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (Possibly with reference to a landmark) | Dundee to Carnoustie (SW to NE)
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
..... Above head and moved lower
- G. Distance. (with reference to a landmark if possible)
..... Est 2 miles
- H. Movements. (Changes in E F & G may be better than estimates of heading and speed) | Nil heading change
- Seemed to move higher
- I. Weather. (moving clouds, visibility) | b.c.k. viz : 1 @ 6,000
- J. Nearby objects. (Telephone or power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night-lights)
..... Nil
- K. To whom reported | FL Section 40

LEUC MARS OPS

Section 40

M. Name and address of informant

N. Any background informant that may be volunteered

Nil but sounded calm and sane

O. Other witnesses

2x School boys (nil names)

1x Hollipon man

P. Date and time of receipt of report

28 Oct 94 0944

Q. Is a reply requested

Yes

Notes: (1) Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

(2) Sightings by service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

(3) A routine unclassified signal, should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of AFOS (R&P)). Headquarters Strike Command and UKRAOC. The format of the signal is as set out in the report above.

(4) The signal DIS is LCZ.

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

file: 12/2
 Sig 927
 (Int. 9/92)

ENCL No.
 152
 +

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 280840 OCT 94	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: *	Subject: 1 x UFO Report
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40 CPL
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention :

Section 40

Noted this one :

No other reports.
 Long sighting 1 3/4 hrs.
 Most probable explanation
 promotional balloon if
 it lingered steadily
 like this.

NFA

Covering

Caveat

Classification

Section 40

2 Nov 94.

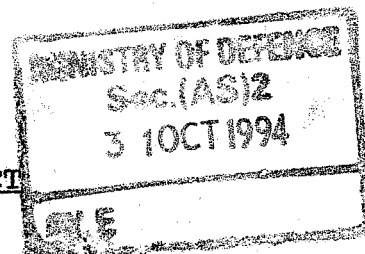
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 Oct 94 1845 to 2025
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number One
 Size not able to determine
 Shape circular
 Colours white / red (Aurora effect)
 Brightness very bright
 Sound
 Smell nil
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Perth Airport (Air Traffic)
 Geographical Location
~~Indoors~~ / Outdoors
 Stationary / ~~moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / ~~binoculars~~ / ~~other optical device~~ /
~~photo or video camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) 2-3 nm SW of Perth Apt. → 8 nm NW Perth Apt.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 4000'
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible).
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
~~irregular~~
~~divergent~~
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
~~sun / moon~~ Good Visibility, Wind westerly 5-6 kts.
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police ✓
~~Military Organization~~
~~The Press~~
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- N. OTHER WITNESSES. Police in local Area
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 28 Oct 1994

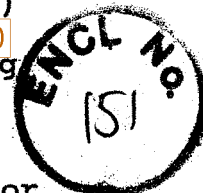
27 20204 Oct 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall



- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 October 94 2055 for approx 5 minutes
- B. Description of object: Round/oval with pulsating white light coming from bottom of object, round shaft of light.
- C. Exact position observer: Section 40
- D. How observed: Heard a bleep, looked up and saw the object.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: -
- F. Angle of sight: - *flat*
- G. Distance: -
- H. Movements: Hovering. Went away then came back after 5 min.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Very clear
- J. Nearby objects:
- K. To whom reported: Flying Complaints Flight
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40
Matlock
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:
- N. Other witnesses: Neighbour
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 271445zOCT94

UNCLAS

Section 40

Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Section 40

for epy plse

74 OCT 1994

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 23/22(L) Oct 94 - 2 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size -

Shape -

Colours Black - Silver - Red - Green, alternating lights

Brightness Reflecting like a mirror.

Sound -

Smell -

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location - Pearly Way, junction with Stafford Road,

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors

~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /

~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Travelled at high speed then slowed down hovered
~~Steady~~ and then gained height heading South east.
Changing
~~Erratic~~

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Moving clouds~~

~~Mist / Wind~~

Clear with sunshine.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

~~Military Organisation~~

~~The Press~~

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

CROYDON

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

23/305/14 Oct 94 - Reported to Croydon Police

RECEIVED BY SAC

04/10/94

24 OCT 1994

5.00

04/10/94

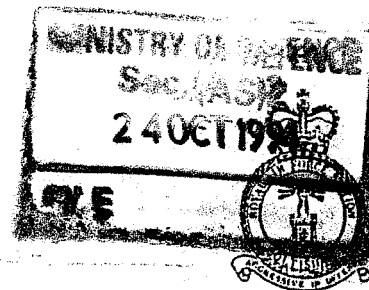
From Squadron Leader **Section 40**



ROYAL AIR FORCE

Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

Section 40



Section 40

Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Your reference

Our reference

COLT/1466/4/Org

Date

20 October 1994



Dear

Section 40

Thank you for your report to RAF Coltishall concerning a sighting at night by three young ladies of two unidentified flying objects.

Accordingly, I have sent the report to the Ministry of Defence, Main Building, Whitehall, London. The Ministry of Defence does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest. However, if the phenomenon spotted by your daughter and her friends is a known one, a reply will be forwarded.

Last, please pass on my thanks to the youngsters concerned for a very clear picture painted of the phenomenon under what were frightening circumstances to them.

Yours Sincerely

Section 40

Copy To:-

mod Sec(A)/2a



Recycled Paper

CRO

1006/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

MONDAY 17 OCT 94 AT 1845 HCL

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). 2 OBJECTS, THE ONLY THING THE CALLER COULD TELL ME WAS THAT THE OBJECT HAD RED, YELLOW, BLUE & GREEN LIGHTS (NOT FLASHING)

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving). DOCKING PLAYING FIELD, OUTDOOR SIGHTING. STATIONARY AT FIRST. ONE AT EACH END OF THE PLAYING FIELD. THE OBJECTS THEN MOVED TOGETHER & DISAPPEARED SKYWARD VERY QUICKLY

D. How Observed. (Naked eye; Binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing). THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY THREE SCHOOLCHILDS & THEY COULDN'T GIVE ME ANY INFORMATION AS TO DIRECTION, ANGLE, DISTANCE, ETC, BECAUSE THEY WERE FRIGHTENED. THE ESTIMATED THAT THE OBJECTS WERE HOVERING AT ABOUT THE HEIGHT OF DOCKING CHURCH SPIRE.

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of courses and speed).

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). RELATIVELY CLEAR SKIES UP TO ABOUT 4000m AT WHICH HEIGHT THE SKY WAS OBSCURED

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

RAF COLTISHALL
WG OPERATIONS.

L. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

DOCKING
NORFOLK

Section 40

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY
& TWO OF HER FRIENDS

Section 40

DAUGHTER

N. Other Witnesses.

SEE ABOVE

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.

17 OCT 1910L

P. Is a reply requested.

YES.

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ATS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 94. 2005 Local min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number one.
Size - large
Shape
Colours copper-gold.
Brightness
Sound no sound.
Smell

PLM



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Cole, Lancashire
Indoors Outdoors
Stationary Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) overhead

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady changed 90° - sped away
Changing
Erratic

Section 40

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds SKC
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police
Military Organisation
The Press

Section 40

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

bigger than an aircraft, on Manchester inbound approach.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18 Oct 2005 Local

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

Plotted

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 2110 Loc 3 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number one

Size

Shape star 5 points 1 longer than rest

Colours turning white to red (spinning)

Brightness SM

Sound -

Smell -

ENCL No 148

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Barmate (Surrey)

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving in car

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera

HDG W OBSCT - 60°

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) Azim 30°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

CREATING

Attraction

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Clear

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Azim 70° Army

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

Ten-Haxe A.M.T

Section 40

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

N/A

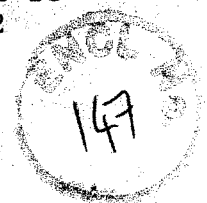
N/A

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2049 18/10/94

Reply SENT 29/10/94

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	2359A hrs 15 Oct 94
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Un unspecified number of lights that just illuminated.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading North East
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Above rooftop
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary at first, then veered sharply to the right. Then disappeared.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Air Force Operations

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Holloway, N London
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	None
15. Date, Time of Receipt	160900Z Oct 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 16 Oct 94

Section 40
R02
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations
Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room Section 40 Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room Main Building
DI 55c, Room Section 40 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

12/24

F Slgs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 131141Z OCT 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: P P Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message Remarks:

Section 40

Ple
Send
usual reply.
No special considerations
with this one (thick
13/18

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 10 OCT 94 2150Z

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number
Size REPORTED TWO WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS
Shape AT 2115Z MOVING AROUND VERTICALLY AND
Colours HORIZONTALLY FOR ABOUT TWENTY MINUTES.
Brightness
Sound
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

~~Steady~~
Changing
~~Erratic~~

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police~~
Military Organisation RAF LINTON ON OUSE
~~The Press~~

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

Section 40

SWILLINGTON, LEEDS, Section 40

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Via RAF LINTON ON OUSE

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

ENCLOSURE
145

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 111152Z OCT 94	Reference:	
From: ASM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORTS	
To: MOO SEC (As) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	3
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - Duty Aiso		Rank/Grade and Name: EACW Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: Section 40 Plse plot these two sightings. As we've written to Section 40 giving the standard line, no reply is requested and no other issues of concern are apparent. I do not propose we write to either Section 40.			

11 OCT 1994
WEST STATION

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Oct 1994 0353

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape round.

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Plumstead

Geographical Location ~~Sheepen~~ common

Indoors/Outdoors in car

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

PC Plumstead Police

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Police

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

PC

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0405

Section 40

Section 40

COMMUNICATIONS

6514E

11 OCT 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Oct 94 0600

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape

Colours white

Brightness twinkling light

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location in the house

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) on the flight path into Manchester

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

Steady upward down
then side to side

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0615

COPIES DESTROYED
11 OCT 1994
EAST
DARTMOUTH

REPORT FORM
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	09.10.94 2204L 3 SECS
B	Description of Object	Bright light with aura - ball-shaped
C	Exact Position of Observer	In a car (Nr Lughton, Ayrshire)
D	How Observed	Through the front windscreen
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	South-west.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	Direct above
G	Distance of Object from Observer	Not sure
H	Movements of Object	Still then disappeared at great speed
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	Clear starry night
K	Nearby Objects	Trees + woodlands
L	To Whom Reported	ATC Supervisor ScACC
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] Section 40 [REDACTED]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED]
O	Other Witnesses	N/A
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	09-10-94 2100L

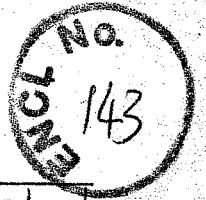
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

No. 144
+1

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6th October
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	disc shaped object with two "legs"
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	indoors stationary
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/K
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	very high in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MoD
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40 Nr Kingslyn, Northork Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	Seen by informant's Mother
15. Date and time of receipt	7/10/94 17:20
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



1. Date, time & duration of sighting	02 OCT 94 2330hrs 10-20 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	TRIANGULAR SHAPE BRIGHT CENTRAL LIGHT
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS JUST OUTSIDE PORTSMOUTH STATIONARY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 FT UP.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLOUDY NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

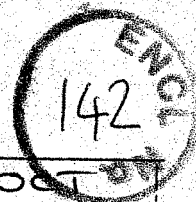
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SECCAS)2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	WOULDN'T GIVE AN ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NO
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	4 OCT 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	NO SOUND, SMELL SOMETHING FELL OFF INTO A NEARBY FIELD

NOA

- Section 40 called back 11 Oct 94. He was calling from a Public Call Box - (his wife didn't want him calling from home) - I had to call him cause he didn't have enough money.
- He was worried what to do with the piece that fell off.
- Said we were contact no threat to security of nation - no other reports in same area.
- Suggest he not worry himself - to throw the piece away - no one else he needs to bring this to the attention of.
- Suspect could be something which fell from a helicopter.

Section 40
11/94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

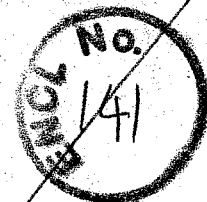


1. Date, time & duration of sighting	0000 SAT 1 OCT 81 20 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 WHITE LIGHTS IN CIRCULAR MOTION NO SOUND
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	QUEENS PARK OUTDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	NOT A CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(AS) .
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	[REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	WIFE .
15. Date and time of receipt	0930 MON 3 OCT .
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	JUST WANTED TO KNOW IF ANYONE ELSE REPORTED IT.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29/09/94 2005

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number - 3

Size - UNKNOWN

Shape - CIRCULAR

Colours -

Brightness - NOT VERY

Sound - NIL

Smell - NIL

1ST OBJECT - 16 WHITE LIGHTS

2ND OBJECT - 12 WHITE LIGHTS

3RD OBJECT - 10 WHITE LIGHTS

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Section 40

Indoors/Outdoors - NOT KNOWN.

Stationary/Moving

HOUTHTON

LE SPRINGS, SUNDERLAND.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera?

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NOT KNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 'CLOUD LEVEL'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) OVER HEAD.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

MOVING LEFT TO RIGHT
AND BACK AGAIN

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

CLOUDY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police - NORTHUMBRIA POLICE. OPERATOR

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

Section 40

A No such address.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. HIS NEIGHBOUR

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

29/09/94 2010.

NORTHUMBRIA POLICE CALLED BACK. SAID THEY WERE '99% CERTAIN' UFO SPOTTER HAD SEEN

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 291055	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC (As) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: h0 Section 40 Duty Aiso		Rank/Grade and Name: ch Section 40
Signature: pp Section 40		Signature: Section 40
Message/Remarks: Attention : Section 40		

Covering

Caveat

Classification

29 SEP 92

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28 2100 local Sept 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. A long time, followed it
 Number 1
 Size Flat, Oval Shaped
 Shape
 Colours Glowing Orange
 Brightness with lights
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Southall
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye/ Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Towards M4
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. High rise flats etc.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation/
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. MANY OTHERS
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

29 09 504 Sep 94.

29 SEP 1994

→ FILE



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	28 SEP 2100hrs 5 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Large Round Object with outer orange ring
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS IN CAR. - THEN STATIONARY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER RUISLIP.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	500ft in air
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SLOW
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(AS).
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Pinner Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	/
15. Date and time of receipt	29 SEP MIDDAY ISH.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	/
17. Remarks	ADAMANT IT WAS NOT A BALLOON.

Memorandum

MOD Form 4A
(Revised 4/89)

To:

MOD SEC (AS)

From:

SAC Section 40

RCC E

RAF PITREAVIE CASTLE

Date

Your Reference

Number

Section 40

Our Reference

Subject: UFO SIGHTING REPORT

THIS REPORT ALSO FAXED TO AIS (MIL) AT
LATCC.

Name
(in Block Letters Please)

Section 40

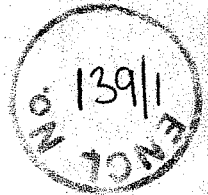
Signature

Section 40

Rank:

SAC

Copied to DISC

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
	27 2135 Z SEP 94 DURATION 10 minutes
B	Description of Object
	Funnel of light
C	Exact Position of Observer
	100 YARDS in front of Informant's House
D	How Observed
	WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen
	DIRECTLY ABOVE
F	Angular Elevation of Object
	DIRECTLY ABOVE
G	Distance of Object from Observer
	ABOUT 12 FEET
H	Movements of Object
	NO MOVEMENT
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc
	CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY
K	Nearby Objects
	HOUSE
L	To Whom Reported
	RCC E - SAC Section 40
M	Name and Address of Informant
	Section 40 ARN CROACH, NR AUSTLITHER, Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
	EX FORCES "DON'T REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE"
O	Other Witnesses
	HUSBAND SAW SIMILAR FOUR NIGHTS AGO, ABOUT SAME TIME SIMILAR WX
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report
	27 2200 Z SEP 94

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

28 SEP 1994

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201.	Date and Time of Transmission: 280735Z SEP 94	Reference:	
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.	
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2.
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40	
Signature: PR Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
28 SEP 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

27 2135Z SEP 94

DURATION 10 minutes

B Description of Object

Funnel of light

C Exact Position of Observer

100 YARDS IN FRONT OF INFORMANTS HOUSE

D How Observed

WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

DIRECTLY ABOVE

F Angular Elevation of Object

DIRECTLY ABOVE

G Distance of Object from Observer

ABOUT 12 FEET

H Movements of Object

NO MOVEMENT

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY

K Nearby Objects

HOUSE

L To Whom Reported

RCC E - SAC

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

ARM CROUCH, NR AUSTWATER

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

EX FORCES "DON'T REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE"

O Other Witnesses

HUSBAND SAW SIMILAR LIGHTS ABOUT SAME TIME SOMEWHERE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

27 2200Z SEP 94

TOP

FEED
DIRECTION

12/2

ENCL 139
+1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Safe to say
no threat here!
no action.

Section 40

CWV125 23/2019 266C2685

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 231657Z SEP 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC ZAF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 150100L MAY 91 REPEAT 1991 - HIS CONSCIENCE WON THROUGH

B. 5 OR 6 BRIGHT LIGHTS

C. STATIONARY OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE

E. FROM NORTH OVER OLDBURY POWER STATION

F. 35 TO 40 DEGREES

G. NOT KNOWN

H. MOVED IN QUICK SHORT BURSTS

I. CLEAR BRIGHT NIGHT

K. RIVER SEVERN

L. POLICE

M. Section 40

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

N.

PAGE 2 RBD0YI 1452 UNCLAS

O. SON, Section 40

P. 231510Z SEP 94

Q. NO

R. O/S MAP NO. 69/79. 1/25000 SCALE

BT

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

Copied D155e
30/9/94

Classification

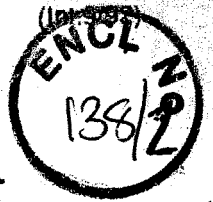
U/C

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(1st 927)



Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 103	Date and Time of Transmission: 230830Z Sep 94	Reference:
From: AUM	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	
Sec (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: LDO Section 40		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40		Signature: 73 SP/ASAC Section 40
Message/Remarks: FAO Section 40 FM AUM WEST DRATION Section 40		

Covering

Caveat

Classification

U/C

ATTN Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC(AS)

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
22.9.94 2210 LOCAL

B Description of Object
DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE

C Exact Position of Observer
Section 40 FALKIRK

D How Observed
THROUGH BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

F Angular Elevation of Object

G Distance of Object from Observer

H Movements of Object
MOVING IN DISTANCE AND RETURNING

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported
FALKIRK POLICE WPC Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
22.9.94 2220

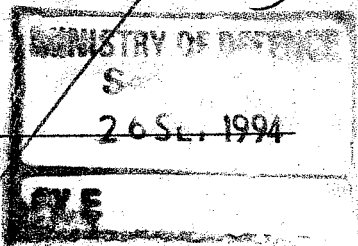
ATTN

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC(A8)



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

22.9.94

2210 LOCAL

B Description of Object

DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE

C Exact Position of Observer

Section 40

FALKIRK

D How Observed

THROUGH BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

220 deg

F Angular Elevation of Object

G Distance of Object from Observer

H Movements of Object

MOVING INTO DISTANCE AND RETURNING

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported

FALKIRK POLICE WPC

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

22.9.94 2220.

copied to D155c

rec'd 28/9

30/9/94

UNCLASSIFIED

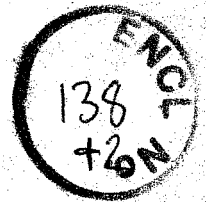
FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



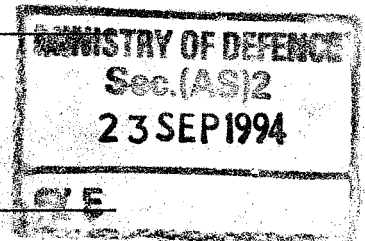
- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22nd Sept 2050 local. 5 minutes
- B. Description of Object. large circular object, gold in colour with sequenced silver, gold, dull red lights on the bottom. No sound heard.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
In a car travelling between Arlesey and Barnby Dunn, near Thorpe Marsh Power Station.
- D. How Observed.
Visually through the car's windscreen, initially, again from outside the stationary vehicle.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
Heading towards the car from the direction of the Power Station.
- F. Angle of Sight.
Visually in the car's windscreen.
- G. Distance.
Appeared to be at the height of the cooling towers as seen from the road.
- H. Movements.
Circled the Power Station and above the car.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
Clear, starlit night. But a ground mist.
- K. Nearby objects.
Thorpe Marsh Power Station.
- L. To whom reported.
GUARDROOM RAF FANNINGLEY
- M. Name and Address of informant.
Section 40 DONCASTER, Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
Section 40
- O. Other witnesses.
Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 22nd Sept 2240 local.
- Q. Is a reply requested.
A reply was requested also any information of the reported sighting
- Signed _____
Name _____
Rank PC Tel No Section 40
- Date 22nd Sept 94

UNCLASSIFIED



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	222100L Sep94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Dome/round object Silver
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Directly above
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovered then moved up very high then back down again.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 rang MOD direct and was put through to Air Force Ops



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Walton
Liverpool 9

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

About 10 years ago saw what she
thought was a UFO and reported it.

O. Other Witnesses

Her son Andrew (Aged 17)

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

222130LSep94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

The object was there for approx 3 min
then vanished.

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 22 Sep 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

Section 40

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Transmission Data		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT (ORIGINALLY REPORTED BY ZAMBIA MET DET)
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	
SEC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: W.O. Section 40 - Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: JAC Section 40
Signature: P.P. Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

I agree NFA for us.

Section 40

Section 40

After appears to relate to a sighting
in Zambia, I would judge there
was no threat to the UK's security.
NFA. [Then we were sent this, suggests
that our role is perhaps not well understood!]

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

SEP 34 14:29

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

TELECOMMS FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Date: 20th SEPTEMBER

Time:



To: Name: **Section 40**
Company: ONE WEST DRAYTON
Fax No: **Section 40**

From: Name: MET BRACKNELL
Branch: IT (OPS)
Fax No: **Section 40**

TOTAL No. of pages transmitted including this sheet:
If you do not receive all pages as indicated, please telephone: Bracknell **Section 40**

Section 40

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
20 SEP 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE
IT (OPS)
20 SEP 1994
BRACKNELL

849801 WEABKE G
ZA40762 METMO....
TO: UNITED KINGDOM WEATHER BUREAU
FROM: LUSAKA RTH
(ZAMBIA MET DEPT 442)

Section 40 16 26

20.09.94
WE HAVE HAD REPORTS FROM THE LOCAL POPULATION OF SIGHTING OF A
'STRANGE' BRIGHT FLYING OBJECT WITH FIFTEEN (15) TAILS (OR STARS)
AROUND IT ONE EVENING THIS WEEK STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF ANY SUCH
PHENOMENON FORESS

AI
WIXYRANH ALMANIARC
U
TATNNFRDWZ.L MUMBA
FOR/DIRECTOR
849801 WEABKE G
ZA40762 METMO....

3. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

26 SEP 1950
137/2/1
ON 10/11

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted.	17TH 1445 FOR 30mins
B	Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.	6 or more Round Bright no colour no noise
	Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	PERIMETER FENCE GLASGOW AIRPORT NORTH OF CONTROL TOWER
D	How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	TELESCOPE X40 magnification
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	SOUTH
F	Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable.	10' o'clock
G	Distance of Object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	30NM APPROX
H	Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.	ERRATIC + STATIONARY + STRAIGHT LINE
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	VERY CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	VIEWS OVER CONTROL TOWER TO SOUTH OF GLASGOW
L	To Whom Reported Police, military organisation, the press, etc.	AIRPORT POLICE + GLASGOW ATC
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 ARGYLL
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	Section 40
O	Other Witnesses	AIRPORT POLICE + SGN
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	17th Sept 1830

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC. Telephone: Section 40
Section 40

The completed report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address: MOD (AFO), Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB

Reference: Manual of Air Traffic Services Part 1 Page 6-22

Section 40

called
one grey
odd bearing
shape
vision.



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19th + 26th + 30th Aug + 14 Sep
Fri Fri Tues
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
Flashing light. bright + white.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors Outdoors
Stationary Moving
Fife
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
South
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
Cloud + Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
+ Edinburgh Apt.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife + Daughters.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.



Certificate No. FS 23026

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40

SR



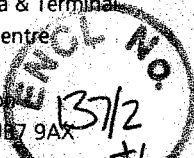
London Area & Terminal

Control Centre

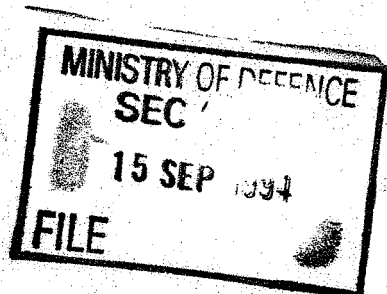
Porters Way

West Drayton

Middlesex UB7 9AX



Section 40



From:

Section 40

DWS

E WATCH

AREA CONTROL

A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service

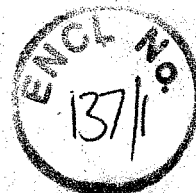
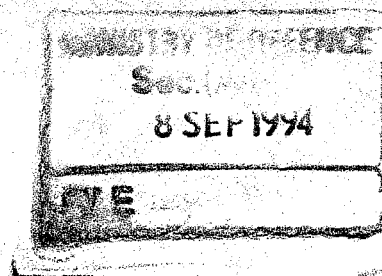
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 08/09/94 2115 LOCAL A FEW SECONDS
- B. NUMBER : 1
SIZE : LARGE
SEMI-CIRCULAR
SILVER
V. BRIGHT WITH RED & "CLEAR" LIGHTS
SOUND : NO
SMELL : NO
- C. INSIDE HOUSE AT Section 40 UTTOXER
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. OVER HOUSE AT ABOVE ADDRESS
- F. "ABOVE" HOUSE
- G. —
- H. MOVED AWAY TO S.W. ACROSS A FIELD
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. OPEN FIELDS & A BUILDING SITE
- L. WPC Section 40
UTTOXER POLICE STATION
- M. Section 40
- N. AGE 17YRS
- O. —
- P. 2157 08/09/94 94 09 08 2157 L.

STAFFORDSHIRE POLICE INCIDENT NUMBER 904/8/9/94

ANNEX A
TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	7 Sep 94 2100 (can still be seen)
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Oval glowing object with blue and red flashing lights
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Seen from 2nd floor window (house on top of a hill.) Originally stationary, now moving
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye then binoculars (attempting to take photographs)
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards North London (NW).
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Eye level (house on top of a hill).
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 maybe of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Gentle movement away from viewer
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Just AFOPS, but intends to report it to a UFO Society (If they can find one).

12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Putney Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

None

14. Other Witnesses

Husband and three children age 14, 12 and 9

15. Date, Time of Receipt

7 Sep 94 2100hrs local

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Section 40

7 Sep 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

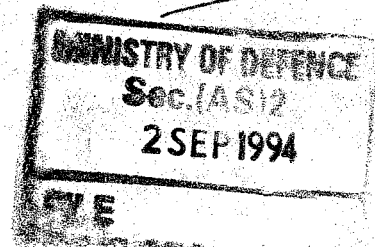
Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room Main Building
DI 55c, Room Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

MODCIS (RAF_10_UFOREPORT.DOC)
ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time 012245 local Sep 94
& Duration of Sighting 30 Sec to 1 Min
2. Description of Object Very bright creamy coloured object, club shaped (as in
(No of objects, size, shape, a pack of cards club)
colour, brightness)
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, Outdoors Stationary
stationary/moving
4. How observed (naked eye, Naked eye
binoculars, other optical device,
still or moving)
5. Direction in which object first seen Seen going from Standens Barn School towards
(A landmark may be more useful than Billing Aquadrome.
a badly estimated bearing)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights 45 degrees
are unreliable)
7. Distance (By reference to a NK
known landmark)
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 Straight
may be of more use than estimates
of course and speed)
9. Met conditions during observations Dark and cloudy.
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high Nothing
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights
or night lighting)
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Northampton police._
12. Name & Address of Informant Section 40
Northampton, Section 40
13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Not at home 3-10 Sep.



14. Other Witnesses Daughter and friend.

15. Date, Time of Receipt 012310 local Sep 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions No

17. Remarks For the past few weeks a strange light blinking red, green and white has been seen and the reported object seemed to diminish and merge with the strange lights.

Section 40



RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

02 Sep 94

Distribution:

Section 40

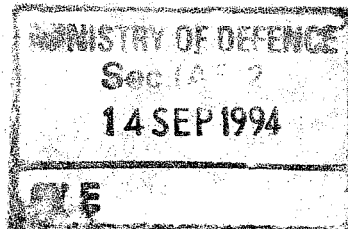
Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

UNCLASSIFIED

FIN/2286/016



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 7/9/94 23.30 - 5 MINS.
- B. Description of Object. BLUE CIGAR SHAPED.
- C. Exact Position Observer.
- D. How Observed. TOWARDS FINNINGLEY FROM CANTLEY. EYESIGHT.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. AS 'C'
- F. Angle of Sight. SPOOF FROM
- G. Distance. RAF FINNINGLEY
- H. Movements.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observation. VERY FAST. CLEAR
- J. Nearby Objects.
- K. To whom reported. ORD SET
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. N/A.
- N. Other Witnesses. N/A.
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 23.55 7/9/94.
- P. Is a reply requested. YES.

Date

8/9/94

00.05.

Signed

Name

Rank

SET

Tel No

Section 40

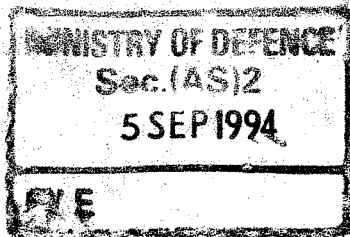
Section 40

16:30

Section 40

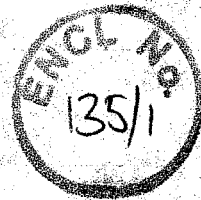
UNCLASSIFIED

PLEASE FORWARD TO Section 40 SEC. (AS) 2



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

29.8.94 - 2145 LOCAL - 5 SECONDS

B Description of Object

VERY BRIGHT, VERY FAST MOVING LIGHT - ULTRA BRIGHT LIGHT BURST FOR 1 SEC.

C Exact Position of Observer

D How Observed

NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

SEEN AS A VERY

F Angular Elevation of Object

HIGH ARC IN THE SKY

G Distance of Object from Observer

VERY HIGH IN THE SKY.

H Movements of Object

SOUTH - NORTH

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

NONE

L To Whom Reported

ATC W. SUP. ATLANTIC HOUSE

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

USED TO LIGHTS OF A/C APPROACHING GLASGOW AIRPORT.

O Other Witnesses

NONE ?

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

29.8.94 2115Z

Classification

U/C

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int 9/92)



Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AUS(n)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO REPORTS
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: L20 Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Fao

Section 40

Roan

Section 40

→ 12/2

1. One plotted Nr Ballham
2. No indication where so
can't do much with that!

Section 40

2/9.

Covering

Caveat

Classification

U/C

Spoke to [Section 40]
1145L 2 Sep. She thought it **PLOTTED.**
was probably an alien spacecraft
taking photographs. [Section 40]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 1815Z. 2 min max
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size long 11450 size
Shape O
Colours BLACK
Brightness ✓
Sound ✓
Smell ✓
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. BALHAM
Geographical Location DU CAHE COURT
Indoors/Outdoors Faced EAST
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
HWS NE towards London.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady - moderate speed
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds light breeze clear blue-sky bright
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police No Address
Military Organisation Given - informat
The Press ven cagy.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT [Section 40] NFA
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 01 1745Z Sep 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1st Sept 1994, 2030 Loc
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape 4 bright white lights in diamond
Colours Shape possibly one red light.
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location 15 South Laurance Link
Indoors/Outdoors in car
Stationary/Moving moving.
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist clear sky.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. his girlfriend
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
2nd Sept 0100 Loc.

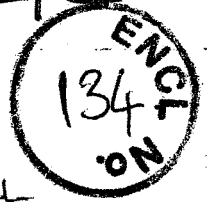
No Address
or tel no
given. NFA.

Section 40

KLOTTER. Redd 1/9.

CT: GE3
DISSC.

12/2



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 AUG. 0215AM
3-4 SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number BRILLIANT (ILLUMINOUS) GREEN BALL
Size
Shape SHAPED OBJECT. YELLOW TAIL FOLLOWED
Colours
Brightness OBJECT.
Sound } NO SOUND.
Smell }
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. SALISBURY PLAIN.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors MOBILE PATROL
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT. MOVED FAST PARALLEL TO GROUND.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY.
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press }
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. PC [Section 40] 7 REG AAC.
AIRFIELD CAMP, NETHERAVON, NR SALISBURY [Section 40]
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. COLLEAGUE ALSO IN PATROL VEHICLE
MET MAN AT NETHERAVON ALSO.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 AUG '94
1655Z.

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Caveat

Covering

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 010740Z	Reference:
From: Ais(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO.		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40
Message/Remarks:		

Covering

Caveat

Classification

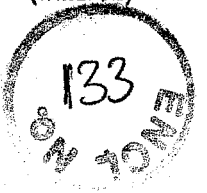
UNCLAS

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

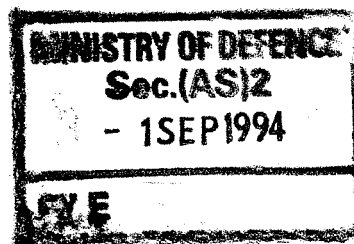
REPLIED
PLOTTED
DISSE.
Sent12/2
F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Signal Number: DID 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 311534Z AUG 94	Reference:
AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 7

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank Name and Appointment: Wg Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40 PP	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:



Covering

Caveat

Classification

Leeds Bradford Airport Limited



Registered Office: YEADON, LEEDS LS19 7TZ
Section 40

Please reply to Managing Director
Section 40

To Fax No:

Section 40

Number of Pages including this:

Six

To:

AIS MILITARY
WEST DRAYTON.

Attention:

Message:

Please find copy of UFO report. A Police
helicopter operated close to this area but was
on the ground by 0230 LT.

From:

Section 40

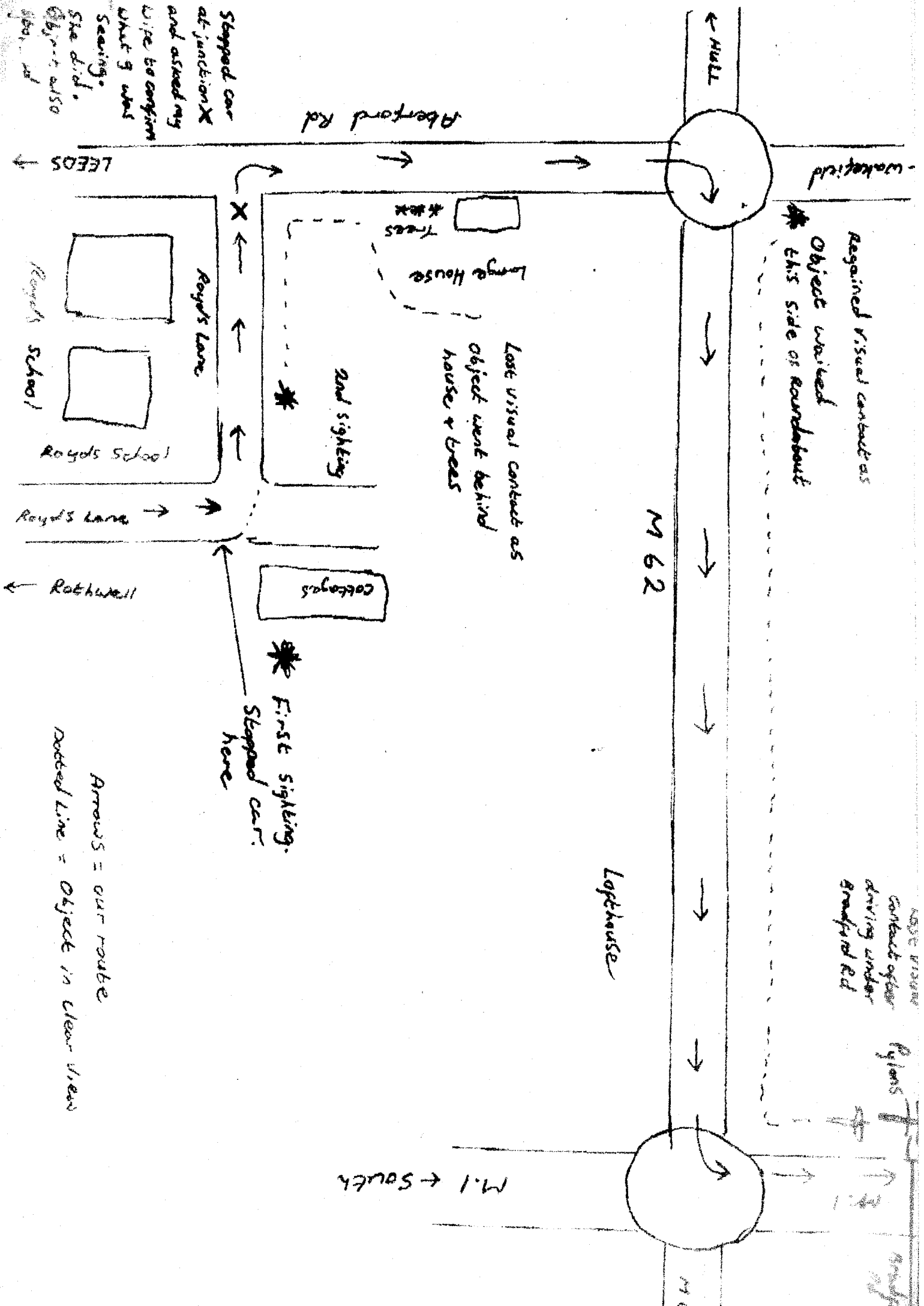
MANAGER AIRFIELD SERVICES

Date:

TEL

Section 40

31/8/94



LEEDS BRADFORD AIRPORT
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

MATS 6 - 13

A. DATE, TIME, AND DURATION OF SIGHTING
LOCAL TIMES TO BE QUOTED.

Sat August 13 Approx 11.00 P.M.
Duration Approx 10 minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

NUMBER OF OBJECTS, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOURS, BRIGHTNESS, SOUND, SMELL ETC.

See Notes

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, INDOORS OR OUTDOORS, STATIONARY OR MOVING.

Seated in car at all times, Stationary & moving
See Map

D. HOW OBSERVED

NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL DEVICE, STILL OR MOVIE CAMERA.

Naked Eye

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

A LANDMARK MAY BE MORE USEFUL THAN A BADLY ESTIMATED BEARING.

Probably W/SW See Map

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT

ESTIMATED HEIGHTS ARE UNRELIABLE.

Could be seen from a seated position through car door window. My estimate would be 30-50ft above ground

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER

BY REFERENCE TO KNOWN LANDMARK WHEREVER POSSIBLE.

Mostly between 20 - 40 yards except for M.62 Roundabout when it was 200-300yds ahead of us

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT

CHANGES IN E, F AND G MAY BE OF MORE USE THAN ESTIMATES OF COURSE AND SPEED.

Moved at same speed as our car. Stopped when we did.
Followed our course precisely. Always stayed level with drivers or passengers side windows. From Roundabout

Note B.

On driving along Ryde lane I noticed excited movement & lights to my right/front. My instant thought was the Northern Lights but I rejected this, and as we were approaching a 90° bend I asked my wife to look, and stopped the car. We could see a number of lights. They were circular and dull, coloured white with a green tint (my wife thought blue tint). These circles of light seemed to be held within a large circle, but we saw no outline or form. As the lights were just above/behind some cottages we decided it was a laser show in one of the gardens, but as they seemed so weak and colourless (just poor were my actual words) we set off round the corner. We had only gone a hundred yards or so when I again saw excited movement to my right.

It was like a time lapse film of clouds that film directors use, but when I turned my head to look properly I saw that the cloud, or haze contained the lights and it was they that gave the impression of movement/excitement. While still held within the larger circle they were swirling & rushing around within this larger shape. I was really thinking of every possible explanation by now, and I said to my wife "Will you look over here and tell me if these lights are here, or am I going ----- mad."

My abiding memory is of the speed and swirling movements of the lights, when they were still you would barely notice them, but when moving they caught my eye even from the side, when I was looking forward and concentrating on the road. They followed alongside us until, after we passed a long row of pylons on the M.1, I looked to my right and they were gone. I do not know what we saw, but I would be willing to undergo hypnosis to try and remember more clearly.

Section 40

24-8-94

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITION DURING OBSERVATIONS
MOVING CLOUDS, HAZE, MIST, ETC.

General Clouds were broken, Medium to High altitude.
They appeared Static compared to the movement of the object

K. NEARBY OBJECTS

TELEPHONE OR HIGH VOLTAGE LINES: RESERVOIR, LAKE OR DAM;
SWAMP OR MARSH: RIVER: HIGH BUILDINGS, TALL CHIMNEYS,
STEEPLES, SPIRES, TV OR RADIO MASTS: AIRFIELDS,
GENERATING PLANT: FACTORIES: PITS OR OTHER SITES WITH
FLOODLIGHTS OR OTHER LIGHTING.

Nothing until long line of pylons on M.1 Shortly after which contact
was lost

Restaurant in Wakefield uses Lasers. [redacted] has since been
to have a look at these and dismissed them without hesitation

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

POLICE, MILITARY ORGANISATIONS, THE PRESS, ETC.

Police - Press - Yeadern Airport

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [redacted]

Gawthorpe
OSSETT

Section 40 [redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAYBE VOLUNTEERED

I am a Section 40 [redacted] I am used to
visually estimating sizes/distances
I would consider myself as being somewhere between a
Sceptic & a Syntic.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40 [redacted]

(Wife)

Same Address

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

31 August 1994.

Section 40 [redacted]

DATE AND TIME PASSED TO AIR (MILITARY) LATEC.

By FAX

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

SIGNATURE

PLOTTED.
DISSE.
REPLIED

132
DN

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	300025L AUG 94 20-30 seconds
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 times the size of Venus with 6-7 lights floodlight size
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors/Home
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye then Binocs
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	/
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80° 1,000-2000ft up.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	/
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Slow but faster than a balloon
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear evening
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 [REDACTED] Sec (AS) 2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] Boxed Nr Coldharfer
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED] UFO Investigator Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	NONE
15. Date and time of receipt	301515L AUG 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	Very faint roaring sound. Dismissed the idea that it may have been a balloon - "too fast".

COPY : MOD .

Section 40

To:

Section 40

From:

Section 40

Tel/FAX

26. 8. 94

Section 40

122



Dear Section 40

Thanks for the Section 40 122 info. It looks like a good case, despite the location of the witnesses at the time!

Section 40 and Section 40 have submitted very lucid reports, obviously written independently. It's my impression that they were probably standing towards the rear of that Glastonbury Festival concert audience at the time of the sighting. It's not too surprising that no one else paid much attention to a happening overhead in those circumstances. In their diagrams the witnesses have depicted the direction of the object's circling motion differently, but then one can't be clear about the viewpoint taken by each. It's interesting that Section 40 remembers the coloured lights displayed by the object to have been square, whereas no mention of this is made by her companion. (Such differences in reports could be dependent on the relative sharpness of the eyesight of the witnesses --- and your current questionnaire doesn't ask whether glasses are usually worn or were being worn).

The timing of the event is excellent, beginning only 6 minutes after a predicted delivery from a sunset-orientated track, 54-degrees inclined. (See attached numerical computer output sheet).

By the way, I've recently taken the time to review my collection of those computer-processed runs which resulted in positive correlations with the Astronautical Model (which accounts, in part, for the slowness of this response from me). They cover the period 1950 to present day and there are 342 in total. 317 are British. Using my sort program, I've been able to identify the ground tracks most commonly followed by the hypothetical delivery/retrieval vehicles during that period of time. As you will see from the attached map, there are 26 of them -- ignoring those shown but not listed; but the favoured ground tracks are linked with only 9 of the possible 21 'orbit' options covering British latitudes. Together, these tracks relate to 293 (92.4%) of the viable sightings.

The Glastonbury happening relates (time-wise and geographically) to the tracks labelled 54°/65°E (delivery) and 58°/51°E (retrieval) on the map.

Where tracks converge it could be expected that such locations might have the characteristics of 'ufocals'. Of special interest (in view of the Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, LITS event of 9.8.93) is the convergence of tracks north of Poole. Of special interest, also, is that they've got London surrounded! My various evaluations of London events in which I've identified the tracks used should make more sense to you now. Have I convinced you yet that we really are dealing with an astronautical activity?

Section 40 Best wishes,

Section 40

Run on 17.8.94

Section 40

Case 122

2 witnesses at the 1974 Glastonbury Festival.

GLASTONBURY:

SOMERSET

UK

LITS/CE1?

22.3

51,083 -2.7

local Mean
Solar Time

31.6406362 3

12.6145634

51.0343598 3

13.8806299

SS2

Departure?
(about 47 mins. after first sighting)

(64.8087728)

14.7760778

SS2

Arrival, 6 minutes after delivery

69.7573156 1

15 0972922

SS2

SUNRISE R.A. 21.7164614

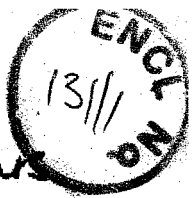
SUNSET R. A.

14.6767214

24 Aug 94 -

Section 40

copy to 11000



On the evening of the 24 Aug 94 at approx 2100hrs
Section 40 decided to look to see if she could
see the lights again. This time she thought she
could see 3 lights - One bright large one and 2
smaller lights. They appeared stationary for a
time and then began to move around.

- a) up
- b) down
- c) side to side
- d) Spiralling

12 SEP 1994

The speed was variable from looking like a
shooting star to slowing completely down. An
aircraft went by and they appeared to move
out of the way. I believe it disappeared and
came back again. This was seen with the
naked eye. This was continued to 22.25hrs
The evening was again clear but not as bright.

24 Aug 94 -

Section 40

Section 40

then came onto the telephone and
informed me that he had observed this evening's
sights through binoculars. He believed that it
was not one light but a cluster of lights. When
on the move it appeared to adopt a figure 'A'
or an arrow head. It seemed to change shape.
He went outside and there did not appear to be
any noise coming from it but he could not
give me a distance.

24 Aug 94
10.25 hrs
(evening)

UFO SIGHTING - CHECKLIST

Name / Address of Informant:

Section 40

Crich
Matlock
Derbyshire

Section 40

Other Witnesses:

Section 40

23 Aug 94

On the evening of the 23 Aug 94 at approx 2130 hrs

Section 40

was watching TV in their front room. The curtains were not drawn and she noticed a bright white light in the sky. She went upstairs for a better look but could not see anything. At approx 2330 hrs she went to her bedroom and noticed 2 lights in the sky near Crich stand (war memorial). Eventually one shot across the village and behind a hill were as the other remained stationary until about midnight. She could not really estimate the distance or size and she only saw it with the naked eye.

It was a clear, dry night with stars in the sky

Additional Information

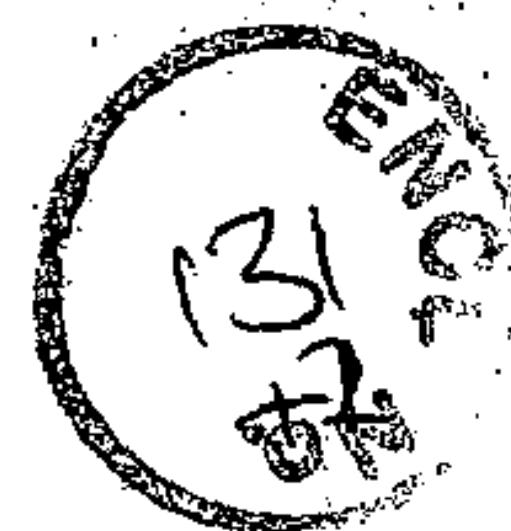
1. Crick Church - illuminated spire.
2. Crick Stand - high hill with lighthouse
3. Sister Section 40 has made drawings of sightings.
4. RAF Newton is the only contact made at present.
5. There have been other sightings from people in village.
6. Father may have seen lights once previously before when walking his dog.
7. Castle Donnington Airport is near by ^{maybe a} ~~holding~~ pattern.
8. They believe they would recognise low flying aircraft as they have many going overhead during the day.
9. Were advised that this report would be passed over in the morning for onward transmission to relevant authorities?
10. They were welcome to contact RAF Newton & the civilian police if it was to happen again.

Section 40

Fg off
Orderly officer

REPORT COMPLETE AT 2320 HRS - 24 AUG 94.

RECEIVED
DISSE



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
21 2230Z AUG 94 For 15 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE

Size NK

Shape NK

Colours NK

Brightness like two car headlights flashing

Sound none

Smell none

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BURTON HILL W SUSSEX

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) SOUTH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

going round in circles

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Scattered cloud, full moon

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

LATER CIV SUP

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Worked 12 years in RAF aircraft filter and 12 years foreign
intelligence, long experience of aircraft particularly the P-51

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Two neighbours

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

261340Z

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

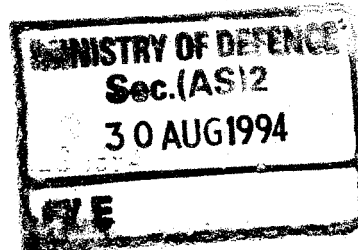
PLOTTED
REPLIED
DISSEF Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT.	
To: MOD SEC(AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:



Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. **SUN 28 AUG '94**
3AM. - 1 MINUTE
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number — **ONE**
 Size
 Shape — **WHITE DINNER PLATE**
 Colours
 Brightness — **VARIETY OF FLASHING LIGHTS, HORIZONTAL + VERTICAL.**
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors **IN HER HOUSE.**
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) **OVERHEAD HELSYON VILLAGE.**
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady **OBJECT HOVERING O/H VILLAGE THEN MOVED O/H**
 Changing **CULROSE AIRFIELD THEN AGAIN.**
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist **CLEAR SKY.**
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. **VILLAGE.**
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. **CULROSE RNAS.**
 Police
 Military Organisation **LT** **Section 40**
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. **Section 40**
Section 40 **CORNWALL**
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. **NIL.**
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
30 AUG '94
0930Z.

REPLIED
DISC

ENCLOSURE
129

F/Sigs 266
(Revised 6/92)

Message Form

Security
Classification

UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action ROUTINE / Info Routine

DTG :

Month

Year

Routing indicators

From: OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING

To: MOD SEC (AS) 2A

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Info:

Message instructions

Security classification

UNCLAS

SIC(s)

46F

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AO 2455Z 270894 @ 10 MINUTES @

BO A DULL GLOWING WHITE LIGHT WITH A RED STRIP OF
LIGHT ALTERNATING BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF
OBJECT @

CO OUTSIDE OF FACTORY AT SKELTON CLEVELAND @

DO NAKED EYE @

EO OVERHEAD SKELTON @

FO 45 @

Internal distribution:

Page

1

of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade
(In BLOCK letters)

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing
Officer's
signature

Name
(BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and
telephone No.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec.(AS)2
30 AUG 1994

Have you referred
to a classified
message?

State yes or
no in box

☐

for
OPR's
use

R

Filing time/TOR

System

Operator

Final check
Operator

Security
Classification

Message Form

F/Sigs 261
(Revised 6/92)

Security
Classification

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action

/ Info Routine

DTG :

Month

Year

Routing indicators

From:

To:

Info:

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Message instructions

Security classification

SIC(s)

GO DIRECTLY OVERHEAD

HO MOVED TWO MILES NOE TO OVERHEAD Section 40 AT
REDCAR CLEVELAND IN ABOUT TEN SECONDS

IO SMALL AMOUNTS OF CLOUD AND GOOD VISIBILITY

JO FACTORIES AND HIGH BUILDINGS

KO AIR OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING

LO Section 40 SALT BURN BY THE SEAG

MO NILO

NO WITNESSED BY OTHER WORK MATES

Internal distribution:

Page 2
of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade
(In BLOCK letters)

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing
Officer's
signature

Name
(BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and
telephone No.

Have you referred
to a classified
message?

State yes or
no in box

for OPR's use	R	filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator

Security
Classification

Message Form

F/Sigs 266
(Revised 6/92)

Security
Classification

UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action

/ Info Routine

DTG :

Month

Year

Routing indicators

From:

To:

Info:

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Message instructions

Security classification

UNCLAS

SIC(s)

46F

00 1950Z 28 AUG 94 @

00 NIL @

00 THE INFORMANT TOOK HIS TIME REPORTING THE SIGHTING
BECAUSE HE DIDNT WANT TO APPEAR SILLY @

Internal distribution:

Page 3
of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade
(in BLOCK letters)

Section 40

Branch and telephone No.

AATC

Section 40

Releasing
Officer's
signature

Name
(BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and
telephone No.

Have you referred
to a classified
message?

yes or
no in box

NO

for OPR's use	R	filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator
---------------------	---	-----------------	--------	----------	-------------------------

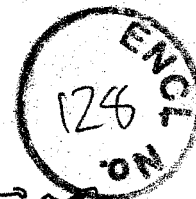
Security
Classification

UNCLAS

Spoke to
Section 40

Section 40

P 4-84 V 12/111



LOOSE MINUTE

D/MRB(F&S2)/5/24/2

25 Aug 1994

CM(Pol)d

Copy to:

APS/S of S
Sec(AS)2a

Section 40

There is a reference to
'flying saucers' etc, I was,

however, believe we need to
contribute to the reply.

Section 40

is necessary to it.

LETTER FROM

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

1. Further to telecon Section 40 earlier today, I attach as promised the letter from the above initially passed to us by APS/S of S for reply that we discussed.

2. As you can see, the writer touches on a wide range of issues some of which might be seen as "scientific" eg. anti-gravity, flying saucers, etc.. Clearly however the main thrust of his letter is his desire for a job and what appears to his belief that "C Summers" (?) has rejected his application for a "career in the Security Services".

3. As discussed therefore it seems more appropriate for CM to lead in replying.

4. For the record, we are not aware of any research into "anti-gravity" at British Aerospace Preston or elsewhere. As for "the enigma of the so called flying saucers" possibly Sec(AS)2a, to whom I have copied this correspondence, may have some views.

Section 40

MRB(F&S)2

Section 40



SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 40

Head of

MRB (F&S)

29/8

I attach letter(s) which the Secretary of State has received from members of the public, and which ~~have~~/have not been acknowledged by this office.

2. I should be grateful if you would arrange for the appropriate action to be taken, including a reply as necessary. Since the Secretary of State attaches importance to such letters addressed to him being answered promptly, any reply should be sent within two weeks of the date of this minute. If, exceptionally, this should prove impossible an interim reply should be sent within the same timescale.

3. The Open Government Code of Practice came into force on 4th April 1994. You should ensure that all replies to members of the public are provided in accordance with the procedures as set out in the Code. A full explanation of the Code of Practice is contained in DCI(Gen) 112/94; further information is available from Man S(Org)1 telephone extension **Section 40**

Section 40

For APS/Secretary of State

Section 40

5, august 1994.

Section 40

The Right Honourable Malcolm Rifkind M.P.,
House of Commons,
LONDON.

Dear Mr. Rifkind.

I recently wrote to: Section 40
The C.V. was simple and to the point, I was applying after
£72,000 of education to go into my well prepared for and well
sought after career in the Security Services.

Section 40

the point is Mr. Rifkind they have said there are no suitable
vacancies, with all that education and knowledge I clean some
ones house and mow lawns for less than two pounds fifty an hour.

The point I am making to you is simple why has all £72,000 of
education been paid for by Lancashire County Council and when
I reach fruition I can not put my self to working for the society
that has paid for me for the last twenty two years.

How do you feel that £72,000 of your tax money has gone into educating
myself and now I am not allowed to get some work done?

I have offered to do something for them for free to show
them that I am legitimate in my yearn to work in National Security
they can't even take the trouble to send me a security pass to
do some research for them.

Will you try to resolve this dispute, i.e. that they will at least
give me a contact and an interview so that I may be of some value
to the society, after all I have been wanting to do the job for
twelve years and worked hard.

I take this opportunity to congratulate you on making the changes
you did recently in reducing the size and capability of our defences;
this will pave the way for a better, safer future, where peace
will be the watch word and not war.

Your duty to our country is very demanding at best and I
sympathise with you that often progress is difficult to forge,
but for those who are willing to work for our National Security
through a sense of loyalty and patriotism please let them do so.

I further, take this chance to wish you every success in imple-
menting further changes to radically reform our defence, for a
long time things have been running "unefficiently" with many people
chasing paper in the MOD and you have weeded them out, good on
you.

Second Page, Final Page.

I wish there was more I could do for my country but if the Security Services won't even interview people before passing judgment, then I can't foresee that our projects of a sensitive nature will ever be secure. Too many secrets find their way under the door, I don't like that and I deeply would like to do something about it; sadly the people who could give me the opportunity are being difficult.

The research that I would like to access at British Aerospace at Preston in Lancashire concerns anti-gravity. The application could be made practical within the next thirty years, and I believe we may solve the enigma of the so called fling saucers simultaneously.

You have always been a hard worker Mr. Rifkind, and so you can appreciate that it greaves me that I have worked hard and can't seem to embark on the career I am destined for.

I am your obedient servant,

Section 40



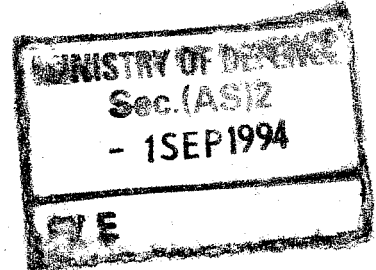
UNCLASSIFIED

Section 40
PLOTTED V100-

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 24 AUG 94 2100
STILL AT 2130
- B. Description of Object. FLASHING WHITE LIGHT
PULSING RED & WHITE
- C. Exact Position Observer. NORMANTON SPRINGS SHEFFIELD.
& NORTON SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
Q WEST
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance. FAR AWAY
- H. Movements. MAIN OBJECT STATIONARY - JOINED BY
SECOND OBJECT. WHICH DEPARTED AFTER 2 MINS
MAIN OBJECT REMAINED.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.
BROKEN CLOUD.
- K. Nearby objects.
NIL
- L. To whom reported.
HACKENTHORPE POLICE SHEFFIELD
- M. Name and Address of informant.
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses.
Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report.
2115 24 AUG 94
- Q. Is a reply requested.
YES.



Date 24 AUG 94

Signed

Name

Rank

Section 40

FS

Tel No

Section 40

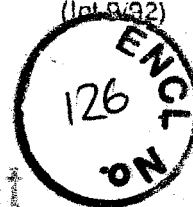
UNCLASSIFIED

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

PLOTTER
REPLIED
DISSC.F Sigs 927
(Int 8/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

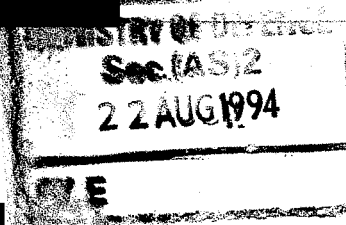
Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 220835	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: CR Section 40
Signature: R Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention:

Section 40



Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
21 1036 LOCAL AUG 10 MIN

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size NK
Shape NK
Colours BLACK
Brightness
Sound NONE
Smell EMITTING SMOKE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading NW FROM BARDOON

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
NK

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) TO JUDGE
TO JUDGE

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing TUMBLING
Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR SUNNY
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police HAMP SHAIR
Military Organisation
The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Hampshire

Section 40

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

No

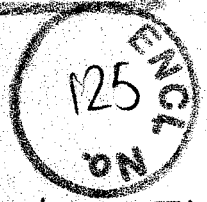
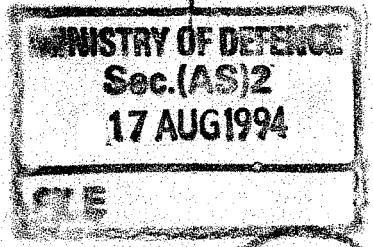
N. OTHER WITNESSES. NK

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

21 0945 4 AUG 94

REF [redacted]
Lathian and Borders Police,
Police Station, Annadale,
West main Street,
Annadale, West Lathian.

REVIEW
PLOTTED
DISSE



About 23.50 hours on Saturday 30th July, 1994, the afternamed was watching an electrical storm from the playing fields at Annadale Academy, West main Street, Annadale when his attention was drawn to what he describes as a large round object in the sky travelling towards him from the south. Although unsure of dimensions when pressed his witness estimate that this object was some 30-40 feet in the air and about 10 feet in length. As this moved towards the witness it stopped some distance away for only a few seconds and thereafter continued southwards out of sight. Obviously intrigued by this the witness drove his vehicle to an isolated road known locally as the

Working Road this morning. As the towns Armadale and Blackridge, he drove onto the from the west he is aware of the same object passing his vehicle moving northward at the night as before. He alighted from his vehicle and watched as the object drove north stopping approximately 1/2 mile away. At this the object moved towards the ground up again and sped off towards the north. The witness contacted the police on a mobile phone he carried. During the incident also, the vehicle and torchlight had suffered electrical failure. At no time was there sound or light coming from the object. Weather conditions were good, a high cloud cover and good visibility.

Classification

UNCLAS

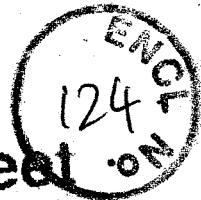
Caveat

Covering

11/18/8

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

PLOTTED
REPLIED
DISSC.

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: Ais(m)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To: MOD SEC (AS) 2.	Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	3
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: NO Section 40 - Duty Aiso.		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: ATTN Section 40			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

FROM COMBEN WEST DRYTON

8 AUG 94 8:05

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

0225 local 18' August
About 10 seconds

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

Circle, with small wings on the side
Green / Orange Green towards edges

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

Outdoors, fields drive to Westbrook Warrington

Section 40

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked Eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

(A landmark may be more useful than estimated bearing).

N to South

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Passed Directly Overhead.

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENT (Change in R, P, & may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Moving Very Fast Coming towards you -
then going away

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Mostly clear, one or two clouds - Object went behind a cloud

5. NEARBY OBJECTS

(Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

None known

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Liverpool Airport

1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

3 friends in Wigan also saw it

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

0523 local 18 August

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCO or extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

PLOTTED REPLY DISSE

Rec'd 17/8

F Sigs 927
(Int.9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCLOSURE
123

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 171207 AUG 94	Reference:
From: Ais (M)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: Sec (As) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wb Section 40 Duty Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: pp Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 170030(L) AUG 94. FOR 1 HOUR.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

~~Number~~

~~Size~~

~~Shape~~

Colours - WHITE, PINK, YELLOW

Brightness - VERY BRIGHT

Sound - HEARD A/C NOISE BUT NO SIGHTING

~~Small~~

(FROM FLAT WINDOW SAW WHAT FIRST HE THOUGHT WAS TO BE AN ELECTRICAL STORM, HOWEVER IT WAS A CLEAR NIGHT AT THE TIME. FRIEND ALSO WITNESSED WHILST OUT ON MOTORBIKE. BRIGHT FLASHES AND EXPLOSIONS BUT STEADY AT TIMES YET SEEMED TO BE PULSATING)

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location 14TH FLOOR OF FLATS

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /

~~Still or cine camera~~ AND ALSO CAMERA (AWAITING PHOTOS TO BE DEVELOPED)

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark or bearing more useful than a badly estimated bearing) S/H

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

N/A

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

OVER 14 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.

~~Steady~~

Changing

~~Erratic~~

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

CLEAR NIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. OTHER BLOCKS OF FLATS

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police~~

Military Organisations; CATTERICK, DISHFORTH, LINTON ON OUSE

~~The Press~~

LEED/BRADFORD AIRPORT, RAF STATION BY DONCASTER

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

SHEFFIELD

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 4 (WIFE + 3 FRIENDS)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

171135Z AUG 94

CPO

PLOTTED
REPLIED
DISSC

UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Sec AA 912

24 AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.16th Aug 94 0100 (2) 10 mins could have been more2. Description of object.

Being dark very hard to do so, but the object had three lights 2 on outside 1 in middle which was coloured

3. Exact position observed.

In front of house flew over house

No Noise at all. Red.

4. How observed.

From bedroom windows

5. Direction in which object was first seen.From observant's porch towards Oakhanger.
Alton6. Angle of sight.

N/K

7. Distance.

N/K

8. Movements.

Seem to hover for a while then moved slowly

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.

Sky clear.

10. Nearby objects.

None

11. To whom reported.12. Name and address of informant

Section 40

Section 40

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

The lady is a local artist not a crackpot and doesn't believe in UFO's

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/2)

2nd report

Same Sights

Independent

with

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Not copied or plotted.

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 1606 160647Z Aug 94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	
SEC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: W.O. Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: P.P. Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
16 AUG 1994
R.A.F
WEST DE

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

14 Aug 2300Z

B Description of Object

MUG SHAPED WITH THIN WHITE GLOW.

C Exact Position of Observer

LIVING ROOM WINDOW

D How Observed

WATCHED THRU WINDOW FOR APPROX 30 MINS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

NOT SURE

F Angular Elevation of Object

NOT SURE HEIGHT APPROX 2'-4' ABOVE GROUND

G Distance of Object from Observer

20-30 YDS.

H Movements of Object

HORIZONTALLY + VERTICALLY ABOUT 2'-4' FT "M. IF TRYING TO GET

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.

Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

DARK BUT CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported

FS Section 40

ANY ASK CONTINUED

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

NEIGHBOUR OF PRESENT INFORMANT

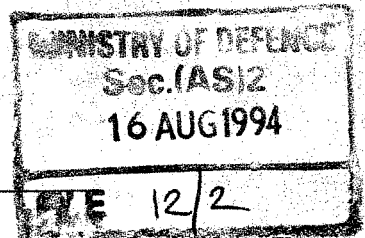
O Other Witnesses

NEIGHBOURS

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 15 1300Z AUG

RECEIVED
PLOTTED

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	142135A Aug 94 - 1 Minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Semi-circular disc Orange, very bright
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside (In car)
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	N/K
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Same direction, speed constant.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear Sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Daventry Police

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Hollowell, Northants

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Friend

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

142155A Aug94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Approx 10 minutes later

Section 40

made an independent call with a sighting almost identical in description.

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm , Metropole Bldg

Section 40

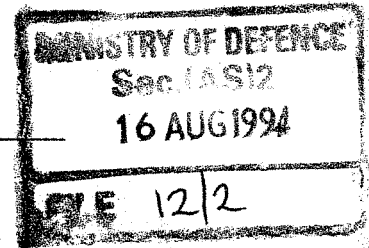
ROUTED
REPLIED

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	2100 -2110(A) 14 Aug 94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Cigar shaped (Large) bright buff colour with Blue/Green/Red flashing lights on top and underneath.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	In car sitting stationary.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Towards moon and adjacent to it.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very close.
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police initially who directed [redacted] to MOD.



Section 40

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Kingsthorpe
Nr Northampton

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

151810Z Aug 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

'Snow' obscured a television at
destination, which disappeared when
the object also disappeared.

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution:

Section 40

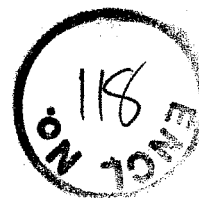
Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

Section 40

file 12/2



Section 40

Hants

Section 40

17th August 1994

SENT BY FAX PAGE 1 of 3

REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

DATE: Sunday 14th August 1994

PLACE: Southampton City Centre

TIME: Approximately 11.15 pm

DURATION: 10 minutes

HEIGHT: Approximately 1000 feet

WEATHER: Clear and no wind

Dear Section 40

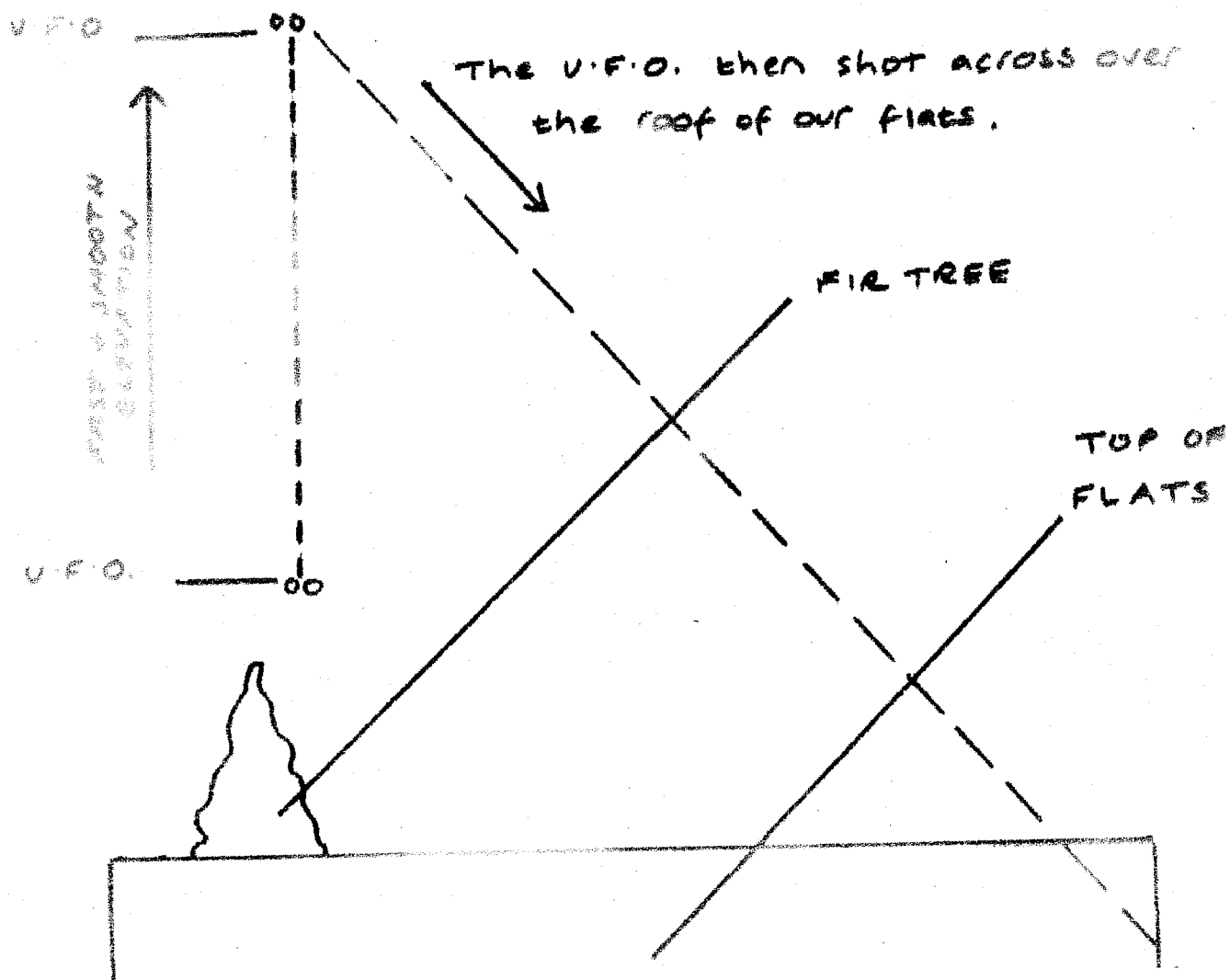
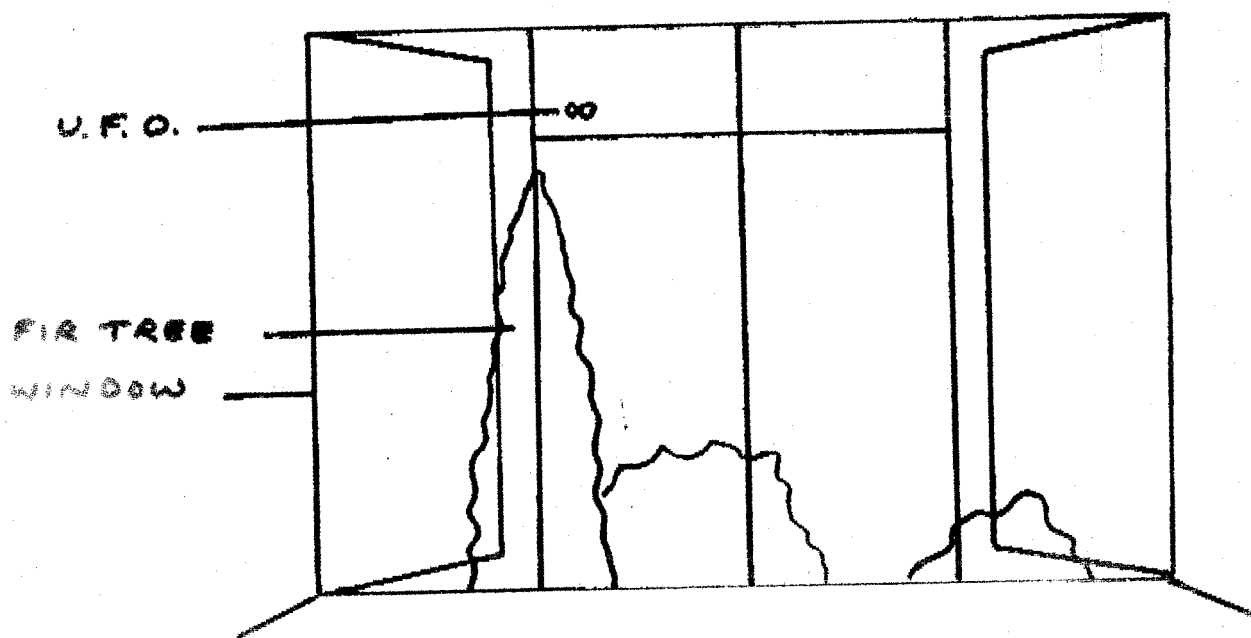
Section 40 and myself noticed two bright lights hovering over Southampton City Centre. They were extremely close together - without beam and like balls of light. Being an ex-RAF I thought it could only be a harrier or helicopter. The lights did not get nearer or larger, no hovering was deduced. I grabbed my camera and the flash took ages to warm up which was unusual as I had been using it okay whilst on holiday two days previously. About a minute later, at approximately 11.20 pm, leaning out of the window, the picture was taken and then the film jammed - shot 31 out of 36 which was strange. As soon as the flash went off, the craft rose smoothly and quickly upwards, paused and then flew at great speed towards and over the flats from where we were watching. As it passed overhead, and the camera was jammed, it appeared to have a few red lights underneath. These lights were not flashing as per normal aircraft. The sound it made was of a jet-like quality, not a helicopter, but was more of a deep, resonating force.

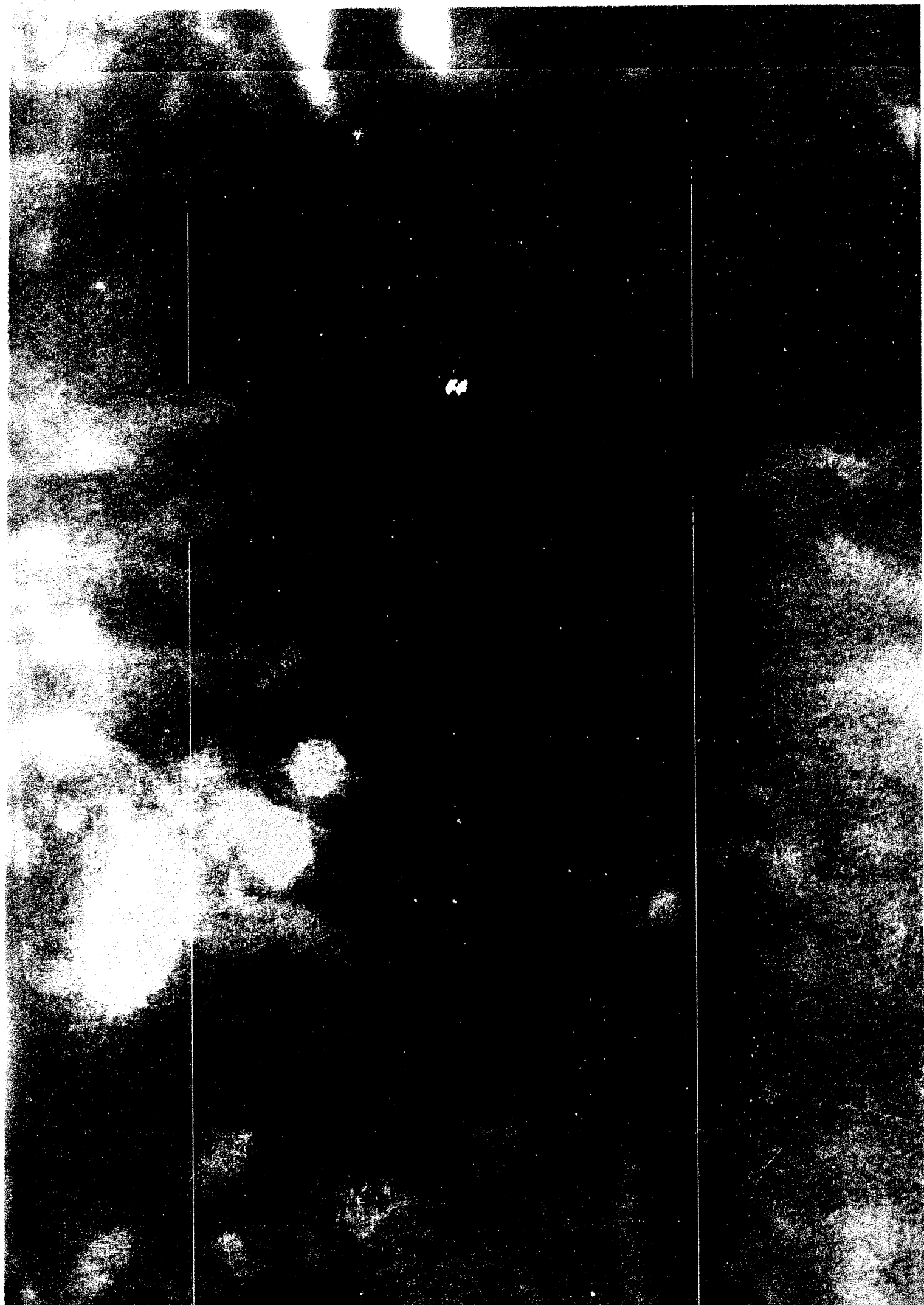
Eastleigh airport was closed at 9pm and no night flights should have been passing over. Southampton City police reported that their spotter plane was not over the city and no air ambulances were about either. Bournemouth International was also closed at 9pm and Gatwick and Heathrow report that if there were any flights using Southampton airspace, it would not have been low. Only West Drayton have the facilities to monitor the airspace above Southampton when Eastleigh is closed. Before going to the press, we would like to know what West Drayton's radar report at that time concludes. Following is a diagram and the photo. We look forward to your call as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Section 40





WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40

General Manager

Already
rec'd
+ replied to
replied yet

→ file 12/2



Control Tower Building
Manchester Airport
Wythenshawe
Manchester M90 2PL

Section 40

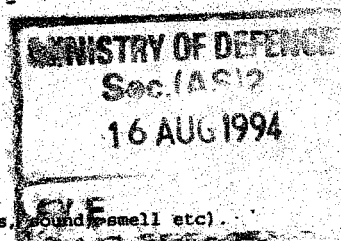


A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

29/7/94 2230



b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

OPR WHITE LIGHT (BRIGHT)

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

OVER MARLES FIELD

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

OBSERVED IN CHURCH - LE - RUTH
OBSERV OVER MARLES FIELD

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

HOVERING

Cloud + Visibility OK

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAU OK

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NIL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER AIR

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NONE

n. OTHER WITNESSES

NONE

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

29/7/94 2230 Local

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

12/2

3rd yr
from [redacted]
Have replied to him - NFI
for MOD

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

1230Z 12-5 SECS

15/8/94



B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size small

Shape [unclear]

Colours [unclear]

Brightness [unclear]

Sound None

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location LAMPETER

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NE -> SSE

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60° -> 110°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION. CLEAR

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

None

3rd TIME THIS WEEK

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2355Z 15/8/94
2055Z

SUB 194 23:42

FROM RCC EDINBURGH

Section 40

14 Aug '94 22:54

P.02

RAF Prestwick FAX

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- 14** A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
14 Aug 94 : 2230Z : 3 mins.
- B Description of Object
4 solid circles of light.
- C Exact Position of Observer
Upper bedroom window, home address
- D How Observed
Naked eye.
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen
East, moving clockwise.
- F Angular Elevation of Object
30° approx.
- G Distance of Object from Observer
Unknown
- H Movements of Object
Clockwise, maintaining elevation
- I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
 Moving clouds, haze, mist etc
(from Turnhouse Mt) $\frac{1}{2}$ 4,000', $\frac{3}{4}$ 25000', Vis 40 km
- K Nearby Objects
Mt: house overlooks open field
- L To Whom Reported
RCC Edinburgh, RAF Pitreavie Castle.
- M Name and Address of Informant
Section 40 **Edinburgh**
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered
Witness made 2 phone calls between initial sighting & disappearance
- O Other Witnesses
Nil.
- P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

Section 40



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

10 0425 AUG 5m.15s

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size —

Shape

Colour

Brightness

Sound —

Smell

2m. Bright Lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye// Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

STORMY NIGHT

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

BRAXTON G. SMITH

N. OTHER WITNESSES

O. SIGN AND NAME OF PERSON MAKING REPORT.

Rec
161

113
12/12/94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

12-1400Z AUG 94 Fw Sec 03

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size Football

Shape Circular

Colours

Brightness Bright Pink

Sound

Smell Nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location A421, W3000 Close Roads Between BUCKLEY

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Backingham

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye // Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist CLEAR Sunny

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16-0715Z AUG 94

2112
19

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Aug 2230 local.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size LARGE
Shape SQUARES/RECTANGLES
Colours RED/ORANGE/WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NO
Smell NO
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location IN THE RONDA VALLEY.
Indoors/Outdoors BY-PASS. TONY RESAIL.
Stationary/Moving IN CAR
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera.
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) MOVED TOWARDS - ABOVE
VERY LOW
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds CLEAR
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police spoke to Cardiff Ave
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. CAR DRIVER.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

12/8/94 2145 hrs For 15 minutes (approx)

B Description of Object

BLACK cloud like object roughly roof size

C Exact Position of Observer

50 FEET DIRECTLY BENEATH OBJECT.

D How Observed

FROM GROUND BY EYE.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

HOVERING ABOVE HIM.

F Angular Elevation of Object

—

G Distance of Object from Observer

30 FEET APPROX.

H Movements of Object

HOVERING

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.

Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

MOVING HIGH CLOUDS

K Nearby Objects

NONE

L To Whom Reported

PC

BALLINGRY

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

BALLINGRY

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

NONE

O Other Witnesses

Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

12/8/94

2200 HRS.

110
12

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

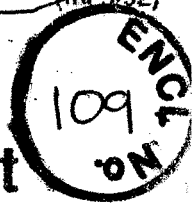
- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 13 JUL 99 2030A 3-5min
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size ~~IMPRESSIONS~~ TO ASSESS
Shape ~~OBLONG~~
Colours ~~SILVER~~
Brightness
Sound ~~None~~
Smell ~~None~~
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ~~GETTY PARK AVE, SWANSEA~~
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~
Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. ~~UNKNOWN~~
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ~~HORIZON~~ JUST ABOVE
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ~~UNKNOWN~~
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ~~AND SLOW~~
Changing
~~Erratic~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR SKY
~~Haze / Mist~~
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ~~HOUSE~~ (OBJECT MOVED BEHIND TREE)
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police ~~SWANSEA POLICE~~
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
~~SOUNDED NORMAL~~
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. [REDACTED]
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Classification
Caveat
Covering

replied to.

12/25

F Sigs 927
(11/9/92)



Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 120800 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering
Caveat
Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

11 Aug 94. 2315Z (L) 4 sec.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size 5x5

Shape "

Colours Dull Grey

Brightness not particularly bright

Sound --

Smell --

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors Walking Dog

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /

~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 50° to 70°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 100m

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Previous Reported Sightings on Monday 8 Aug 94.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

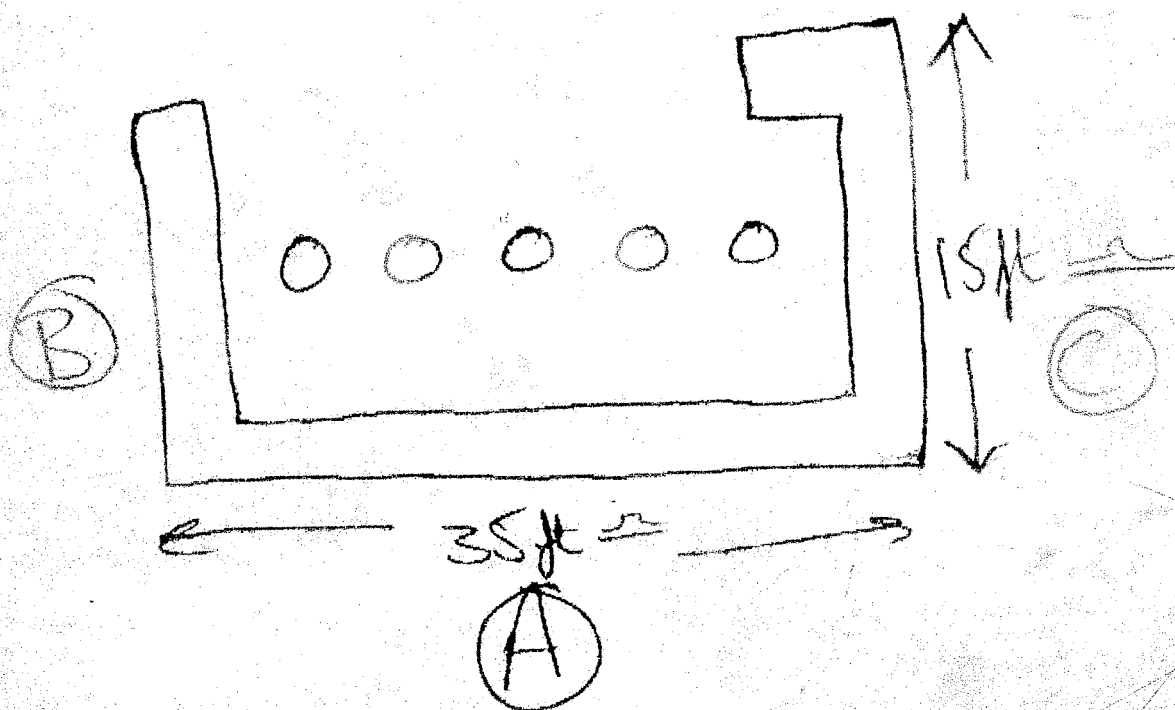
2315Z 11 Aug 94

reply → 12/2

108/17
1990

Below is the drawing
of the strange shape in my field,
and along side (A) there appears
to be a heavy indentation and
(B) + (C) are not at all.

The grass appears to have been
treated with strong weed killer, but
I know it has not.



11/13/92

PC

Section 40

: Wichester, Herts

1000000

Section 40

INDENTATION

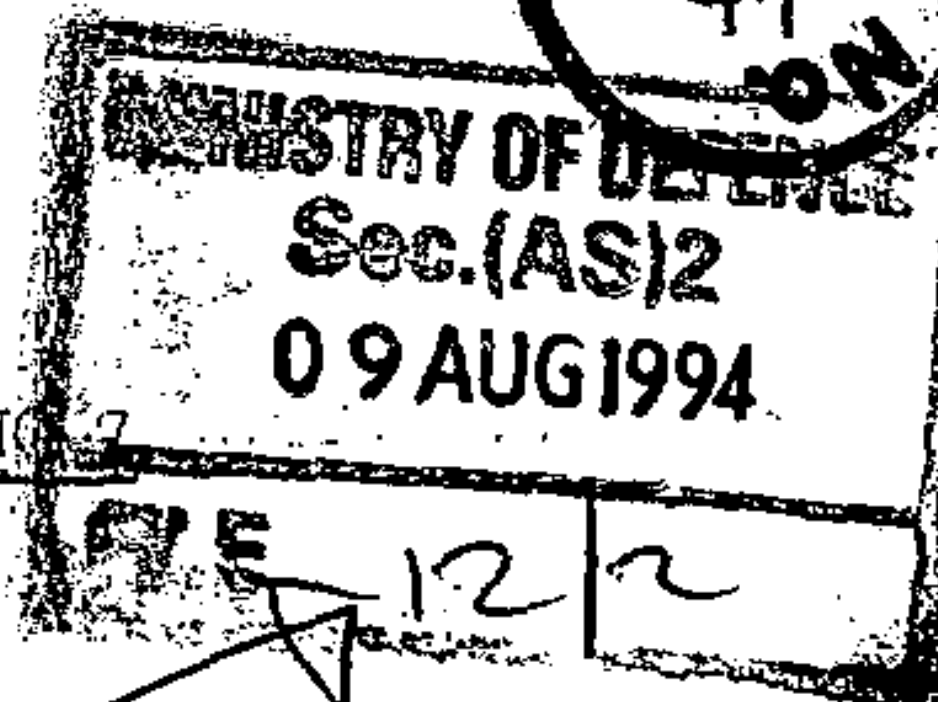
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED ~~FLYING~~ OBJECT IN FIELD

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	SAT MORN 6 AUG 94
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Strange indentations found in field
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Hampshire Police PC [Section 40] Winchester Hants
12. Name & address of informant	[Section 40] Churt, Surrey.
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	[Section 40]
14. Other witnesses	FRIEND
15. Date and time of receipt	1115hrs WEDNESDAY 10 AUGUST
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	[Section 40]

replied: Plotter

ANNEX A TO
RAFSC SSI
INSTRUCTION NO 2



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: (Local time to be quoted).

02 AUG 94 0955 APPROX 10 MINUTES

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

A SINGLE, DARK COLOURED, 'SPHERICAL' BUT SIMILAR TO A DEFLATED BALLOON WITH 2 LEGS BENEATH.

C. Exact position observer: (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

WATERLOO PORT, CAERNARFON, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

NO NOISE APPARENT FROM THE OBJECT

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more than a badly estimated bearing). SE OF CAERNARFON (HILL IN BACKGROUND)

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

APPROX 50 TO THE VERTICAL PASSING OUT OF LIMIT OF SIGHT, MAINTAINING HT BELOW THE CLOUD BASE (500 M)

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

600 M ORIGINALLY (NEARLY OVER HEAD) TO LIMIT OF SIGHT. APPROX 10 KM

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be in more than estimates of course and speed).

CONSTANT HT, DIRECTION AND SPEED FROM S/H C' FAN TOWARDS NW. (RED WHARF BAY / BERNARIS)

I. Weather. (Conditions during observation. (Moving clouds, haze, etc).

FEW CLOUDS. HT AT APPROX 500 M

J. Surroundings. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, power lines; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples, etc. (factories, pits or other buildings)).

NEAR THE SEA. BEHIND, RELATIVELY LOW LYING LAND AHEAD

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

INITIALLY TO CAD RAF VALLEY THEN ON TO ATC VALLEY
(BREAKAWAY BANDON ?)

M. Name and address of informant:

Section 40

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

HE IS

A PARAGLIDER ENTHUSIAST

IN SNOWDONIA NATIONAL PARK

O. Other witnesses.

WIFE AND FAMILY OF THE ABOVE

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

02 AUG 94 1000

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927

(Art. 9/92)

CT: DISSE

12/2



Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 090806 AUG 94	Reference:	
From AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To SEC AS 2 MOD	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO.		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40 PP		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING 8/8/94 2359(A) 15 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 3
Size satellite size
Shape
Colours GREY
Brightness FAINT
Sound
Smell NO

3 objects in trail
2 1/2 min apart

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location LAMPETER, WALES
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~
Stationary/Moving walking dogs

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binooculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) S → N

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
NOT KNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds NO CLOUD
Haze / Mist V. CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

Reported some 3 yrs ago & didn't get anything back

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

NO

would like a call.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

9/8/94

2330

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AFS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 301945 local July '94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number:

One

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Metallic, Shiny Object

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

As at M.

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device

Still or Video camera

Saw the UFO when
he played back the
camcorder.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLES OF SIGHT: (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE: (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT

Steady

Chattering

Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Thunder + Lightening

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Various

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

South Shields, Tyne - On - Wear

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

Wife

O. DATE AND RECEIPT OF REPORT

031915 local Aug 94

Section 40

Ref my recent report from a civilian signing -
The attached Eastern Evening News article provides the answer.
With Compliments

Section 40

Ref 12/2
E104/1

Squadron Leader

Section 40

RAF (CRO)

COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER

file 12/2



ROYAL AIR FORCE

COLTISHALL

NORWICH

NORFOLK NR10 5AJ

Norwich

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

22 AUG

"Prisoners can face loss of privileges, segregation or loss of remission," said the spokesman.

He said screening the ground and first-floor cell windows, in line with the second-floor windows facing Knox Road, would be considered.

Enlightening news on that mystery

THE mystery of the strange, eerie lights spotted along the coast of Norfolk has been solved.

Dozens of people inundated the police, RAF and the Evening News with tales of whirling lights and UFOs appearing everywhere from Great Yarmouth to North Walsham and the Broads.

But the explanation is a more down-to-earth — new laser lights on the roof of a Hemsby amusement arcade!

Keen-eyed readers helped us trace the answer to the Hemsby area. Keith Bush, of Marham, told us: "You can see the lights clearly from here when the clouds are right."

Terry De'ath, owner of the Las Vegas arcade, has admitted that his lights, installed with permission from the Civil Aviation Authority, have caused all the fuss.

"They can be seen five or six miles away, and it has put us on the map," he said.

new home.

The Feek family, of George Pope Road, Catton, say a daily tirade of abuse, threats and violence has left them living in fear.

Stones and eggs have been thrown at their council-owned home and two family cars have been destroyed, they claim.

Mother-of-four Deborah Feek, 31, says the relentless campaign of hatred even caused her to have a miscarriage last year.

"We can't live normally. I'm in such a state, it's beyond a joke," she said.

Now the family, who used to live at Mile Cross, are on tenterhooks waiting to hear if their application for an emergency house transfer has been successful.

Mrs Feek's husband, Shaun, 27, said: "We've spent our last money on a minibus. We watch it all the time. If that gets damaged we'll have nothing."

Neighbour Liz Burne claims to have suffered similar abuse: "I can't let my children out to play in the garden anymore," she said.

Violent threats assaults on the Feek children — Joanna, seven, Roseanna, seven, Shane, seven months — left the family terrified housebound.

Constant noise in smashing windows and anonymous phone calls added to their misery.

"We've complained to council and turned services and the Citizen's Bureau," said Mrs Feek. "No one can help us."

She added that a booklet on tenants' rights contained information on the council's plan: "The council will move us tomorrow if we can't stay here," Mrs Feek said. "If we can't know what we'll do."

Alison Smith, Norfolk Council housing officer, said: "We have given Mrs Feek a lot of advice on the situation and explained how she could pursue their action."

Fatal glider crash

AVIATION experts today began investigating last night's death of a veteran Norfolk glider pilot.

Michael Harvey, 64, from Scottow, near Coltishall, was flying the single-seater glider when it suddenly dropped, hit an electricity pole and crashed into a cornfield.

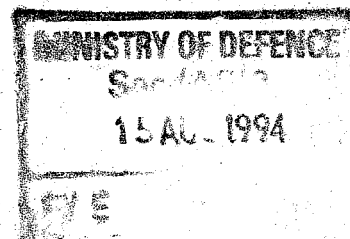
Experts have travelled to Norfolk to begin a detailed investigation into

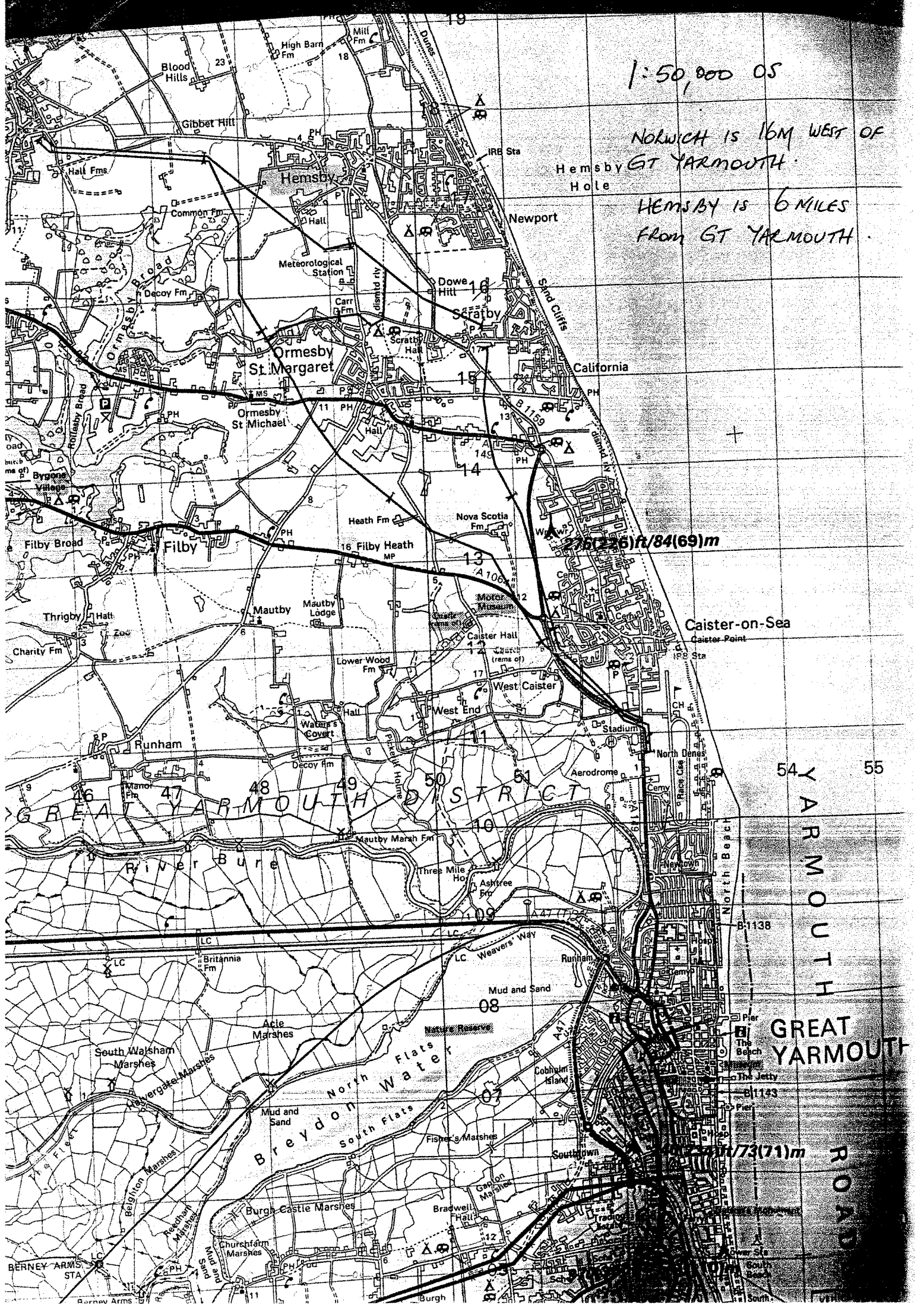
the accident, which occurred shortly after 4.30pm.

Mr Harvey, a member of the Norfolk Gliding Club, was on a solo flight minutes earlier from a field, near Long Street.

Horried gliding enthusiasts watched his glider then crash into a field near Bunwell Road.

Spoke to S/L [Section 40]
He was going to speak
to [Section 40] re the
lasers.





1:50,000 OS

NORWICH IS 16M WEST OF
GT YARMOUTH.

HEMSBY IS 6 MILES
FROM GT YARMOUTH.

16026 ft/84(69)m

Caister-on-Sea

54 YARMOUTH 55

GREAT YARMOUTH

ROAD

16026 ft/73(71)m

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)

file: 12/2

106
+1
ENC

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202.	Date and Time of Transmission: 080730Z	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORTS.
To: SEC(AS)2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 4.

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

CT: D.A. - Def
DISC.

08 AUG 1994

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

111/PF5

- a. 5 AUG 1994 1550
- b. ONE SMALL BLACK OBJECT
VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS THREE TO FOUR
FEET LONG AND TWELVE FEET LONG
LOOKED LIKE A TOY ROCKET.

c. LAMBORNE VOR

Section 40

d. NAKED EYE

- e. CROSSING R-L IN FRONT OF COCKPIT
AND SEEN FROM FL100 SEVEN MILES
f. DEAD AHEAD.
- g. 90-100FT ABOVE AIC COCKPIT
- h. FAST MOVING SOUTHBOUND

i. SAVOR ABOVE CLOUD

k. NIL

l. LONDON ATCC
TERMINAL CONTROL
HEATHROW DIRECTOR

m. CREW OF

Section 40

AIC

Section 40

n. COMMERCIAL PILOTS

o. CREW OF

Section 40

AIC

Section 40

p. 5 AUG 1994 1550

(AT FL 100)

TTTN

Section 40

FROM

FLIGHT CREW REPORT Section 40

ORIGINATOR: Section 40	BANK: CHART	REGN: G-BMRC	DATE: 5.8.94 (GMT)
FLIGHT NO: Section 40	SECTOR: DMS-LHR	STATION: LHR	CATEGORY: /
CREW NAMES: CAPT: Section 40	F/O: Section 40	E/O: /	

BA
OPS

Information only required if relevant to report.

REPORT SUMMARY NEAR MISS WITH UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN AT THE TIME:

FL RO LEVEL, RADAR HDG 270, 185.210K
4NH EAST OF HAMMAGNE ON 119.72
OUR APPROACH, AN OBJECT ~~FOR~~ PASSED CLOSE
BY ON PARALLEL TRACK, TIME 1545
OBJECT INITIALLY APPEARED AS BLACK DOT
RAPIDLY INCREASING IN SIZE TO ROUND BLOB
AND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD IT OBVIOUSLY HAD
SOME LENGTH, I.E. BLACK CYLINDER
COPILOT SAW BLACK CYLINDER WITH LUMP
ON THE BACK.
ESTIMATE OF SIZE DIFFICULT BUT ABOUT
2-3' IN DIAMETER AND 8-12' LONG. TOTAL
TIME OF SIGHTING 2-3 SECONDS
OBJECT PASSED OVERHEAD PERHAPS 20' ABOVE
AND OPPOSITE DIRECTION ALONG AIRCRAFT
AXIS
ESTIMATE OF SPEED DIFFICULT BUT SEEMED
CLOSELY CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN OUR OWN
SPEED
OBJECT ALSO SEEN BY Section 40 FRONT SEAT
DESCENDING TO F90 BEHIND US
FLIGHT CONDITIONS VMC LOX, GOOD
Section 40

For Office Use Only

	Please direct any comments to:
--	--------------------------------

90/EBF

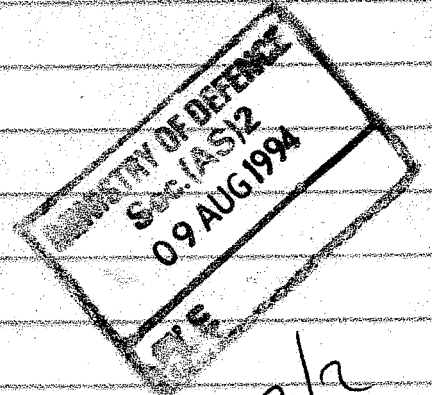
6/8/94

Dear [Section 40]

Would you give these two reports the voice-over and let me know what you think. There were no other reports at the time to my knowledge although it's possible others might filter through other channels.

Best wishes

[Section 40]



JFK 12/2

file 12/2 rep'red plotted CI: DISSC

QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title **AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY**

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference

Investigator Reference

Section 40 122

Investigation Complete

YES	NO	ON-GOING
-----	----	----------

150/37
6/1/94

Investigator(s)

Section 40

Classification
state system used

MAI

Primary case date

24/6/94

Primary Location

using OS grid reference where possible

SOMERSET.

GLASTONBURY

Primary case time

[GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock

23.30
BST.

Evaluator

Section 40
x Section 40

Evaluation

SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name

Section 40

Date of birth

Section 40

Telephone number

Section 40

Recent occupation

Section 40

Professional, technical or academic qualifications

Section 40

Section 40

Special interests/hobbies

Travel, fresco paintings, design of any kind,

Witness' signature

Section 40

Date

27/7/94

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd. Section 40

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act

Registration Number F0779204

SECTION B Written Account

Please write an account of what happened to you

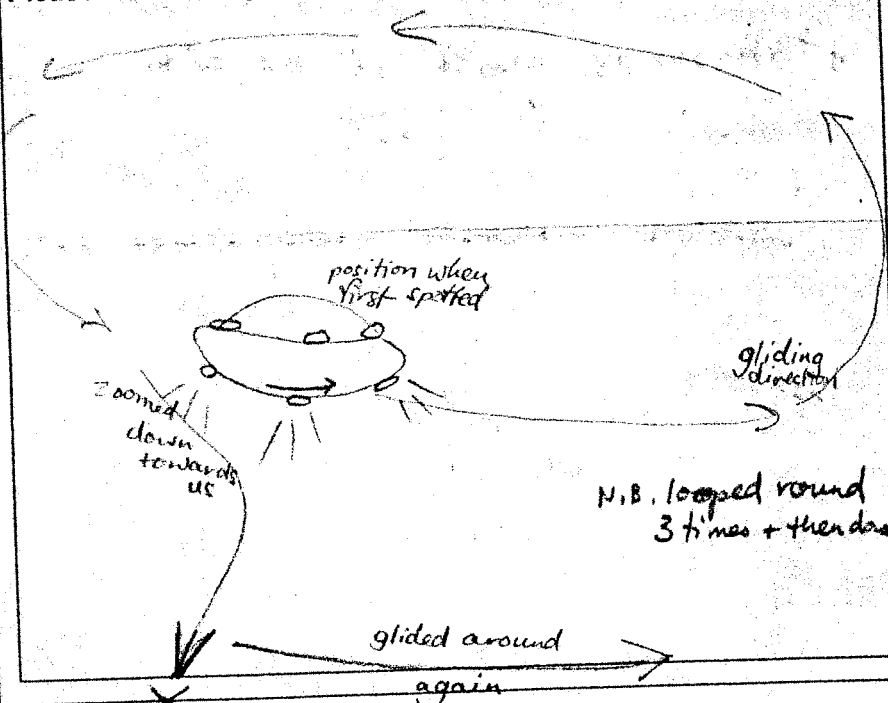
Section 40

Myself + [redacted] were standing soberly in the Jazz field in a N.W. direction at Glastonbury Somerset when at around 11-30 we looked up & saw a twirling set of moving lights attached to what must have been a circular object. It was unlike anything we knew & so I immediately said it must be a UFO/space-ship. What made me feel this was the case was that the lights were below ^{this circular object} & flashing in a way that was communicating to us — not above like on a helicopter, where they might have them near the propellers. It was also silent & the way it glided was the smoothest most effortless motion I had seen in the sky. The lights now are hard to remember the exact colours but I recall a yellow, red & green. It moved around in a circle & we were

Continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

SECTION C Object Characteristics

Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following

Number of objects seen

1

Colour(s) of object(s) seen

white with
flashing coloured lights

Brightness of object(s) seen

bright lights
perfect clarity

Compared to brightness of full moon

Sound of object(s) seen

silent but we were
surrounded by loud music

Smell of object(s) seen

None

myself + Section 40

g thing more convinced it was a UFO - we
became totally locked ^{transfixed} into it. And it was
as if once we had both agreed it must
be a UFO that it swirled around +
glided down straight towards us, <sup>crazy as
the sounds</sup>
As this happened, we really became
quite frightened but awestruck. Hair
stood on end on my arms + my heart
was pounding. It then glided to the
right + away again. We looked at each
other in a panic + naturally agreed that
we needed to check this out with the
people standing around us, because we
knew we were completely lucid ^{we nudged did not} <sup>to surely
other people
would have
noticed it</sup>
However, the three people ^{want} to know, they
didn't look hard enough or take it
seriously, + it made us just think
that we had been honoured to have
experienced this special encounter +
citing ourselves. We had tuned into it
even if no-one else had noticed it.
Everyone else was looking towards the
stage it was just ^{at that time} that we looked up
at the sky perhaps, that we saw it.
It then disappeared + we continued
to just get on with the evening.

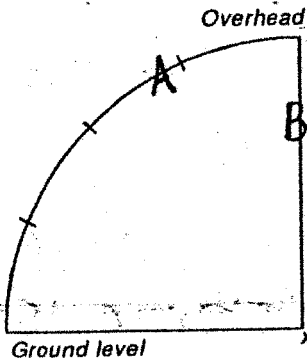
→

I should also ^{specifying} the circular nature
lights appeared denoted the circular nature
of the object, I didn't particularly see
a white haze of an object. It was the
the way it glided that made it look
like a flying saucer type vessel & when
it came towards us it came down
like a spacecraft landing, as we know
from the movies - a kind of effortless
flutter downwards ^{not a joggly}
motion of a helicopter, - And besides
we would have heard something
if it would have been a helicopter.

The fact that other people thought
later could have been a helicopter, never
once occurred to myself or ^{we were that} Section 40 That
how convinced it was something other
worldly.

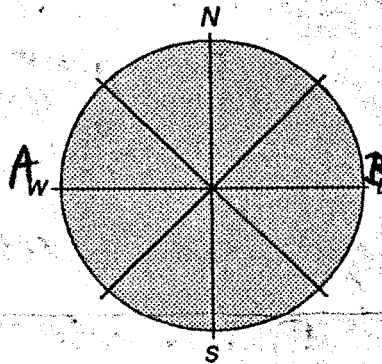
ACTION D Object Position

Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRI	24	6	94

Time	AM	PM
11.30		<input checked="" type="radio"/>

circle one option

2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 1 mins./secs.
But less than 5 mins./sec.

estimate if unsure

3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration?

It seemed like a long time, because we were transfixed but in all reality it must have been about 2 mins.

4) Where were you at the time of the incident? including nearest street, town or village

Jazz Stage
Glastonbury
Somerset

5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)?

Just happened to look up at the night sky

6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

We looked away + it must have glided away

7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller

give details

I didn't notice the moon that night

circle if appropriate

☒ The same size

Larger

give details

8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded?

if yes, give details

Not to my knowledge

9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw?

if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Yes - Section 40

SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?
if yes, give details

No

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?
if no, describe

No - we were so focused on the object

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them
you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

Yes - being in the presence of bad energies, evil forces perhaps + having to overcome them by sheer positive strength or "white magic" - ie: being challenged + visited on 2-3 occasions in this way. III

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?
if yes, describe

No

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?
if yes, describe

SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	Hazy	Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	Quarter	Half	Three Quarter	Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	Freezing	Cold	Cool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mild	Warm
iv) Precipitation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry	Rain	Snow	Lightning	Other
v) Wind strength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Still	Breeze	Strong Wind	Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	Stars	Moon	Sun	Aurora Borealis	Shooting Stars

Didn't notice the moon.

circle all appropriate responses

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

Section 40

QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title

U.F.O. SIGHTING. (AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY)

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference

Investigator Reference

Investigation Complete

[Redacted]

Section 40 122

YES	NO	ON-GOING
-----	----	----------

circle

Investigator(s)

Section 40

Classification
state system used

MAI

Primary case date

24/6/94

Primary Location

using OS grid reference where possible

GLASTONBURY, SOMERSET

Primary case time

[GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock

23.30
BST

Evaluator

Section 40

Evaluation

Section 40

SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name

Section 40

Date of birth

Section 40

Telephone number

Section 40

Recent occupation

Section 40

Section 40

Professional, technical or academic qualifications

Section 40

Section 40

Special Interests/hobbies

READING METAPHYSICS, ENTOMOLOGY, + HOT AIR BALLOONING

Witness' signature

Section 40

Date

26 JULY 94

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd, Section 40

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act

Registration Number F0779204

SECTION B Written Account

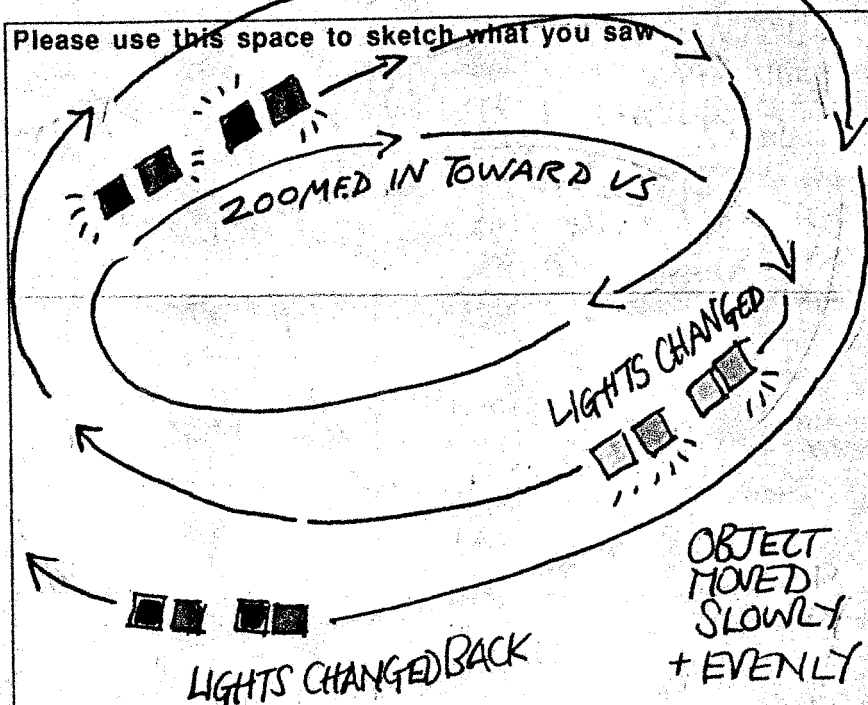
Please write an account of what happened to you

IT WAS AROUND 11.30 AT NIGHT, SOMETHING IN THE SKY MOVED + CAUGHT MY EYE. IT WAS A STRONG RED AND ORANGE LIGHT, AND ON CLOSER INSPECTION THESE LIGHTS APPEARED SQUARE, AND IN PAIRS. THE OBJECT GLIDING IN THE NIGHT SKY WAS SILENT AND FELT CIRCULAR ALTHOUGH I COULD NOT SEE THE OUTLINE OF THE OBJECT FLYING. ON NOTICING IT, IT SEEMED TO ZOOM IN ON MY FRIEND AND I. IT APPEARED TO BE COMING TOWARDS US. AFTER A WHILE, AND QUITE SUDDENLY IT CHANGED COLOURS. IT WENT FROM RED AND ORANGE TO YELLOW + GREEN. THIS REALLY HAD AN AMAZING IMPACT ON ME BECAUSE I WAS WEARING YELLOW AND GREEN. I REMEMBER THE COLOURS VIVIDLY BECAUSE OF THIS. AFTER APPROX. 60 SECONDS IT CHANGED BACK TO RED AND ORANGE, CIRCLED SLOWLY ABOVE US 3 TIMES AT A SLIGHT ANGLE AND AFTER THE FOURTH CIRCLE IT WENT OFF INTO THE DISTANCE + OUT OF SIGHT.

Continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

SECTION C Object Characteristics

Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following

Number of objects seen

1

Colour(s) of object(s) seen

RED + ORANGE THEN
YELLOW + GREEN.

Brightness of object(s) seen

VERY CLEAR + BRIGHT

Compared to brightness of full moon

Sound of object(s) seen

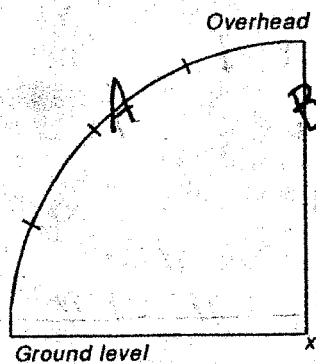
NONE

Smell of object(s) seen

NONE

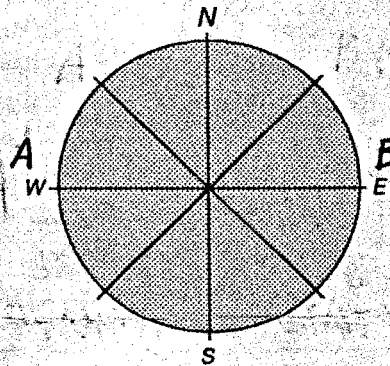
SECTION D Object Position

Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRIDAY	24	6	94

2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 4 mins./secs.

But less than 6 mins./sec.

estimate if unsure

Time	AM	PM
11-30	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

circle one option

3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration? I GUESSED THE APPROX. TIME, AND IT FELT LIKE IT TOOK 5 MINUTES OR SO.

4) Where were you at the time of the incident? including nearest street, town or village

THE GLASTONBURY FESTIVAL IN SOMERSET (COLD SOBER.)

5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)?

I CAUGHT SIGHT OF THE UNUSUAL BRIGHTNESS AND ORIGINALITY OF THE LIGHTS.

6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

SIMPLY BY GLIDING OFF INTO THE DISTANCE AFTER CIRCLING ABOVE US

7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller
give details I SAW LIGHTS ONLY

circle if appropriate
The same size

Larger
give details

8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded? if yes, give details

NO - I HAD MY CAMERA BUT WAS TOO SHAKEN TO REMEMBER TO USE IT!

9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw? if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Section 40

SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?

if yes, give details

NO

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?

if no, describe

NO - ONLY BECAUSE I WAS SO ABSORBED IN THE SIGHTING I DONT REALLY HAVE A TRUE IDEA OF THE TIME IT TOOK FROM BEGINNING TO END.

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them

you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

MANY 'ASTRAL' TRAVEL EXPERIENCES - USUALLY OF 'OUT OF BODY' FEELINGS - VERY STRONG SOME TIMES.

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?

if yes, describe

NO.

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?

if yes, describe

I DONT KNOW, I CAN'T ANSWER FOR HER - MAYBE.

SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	<u>Clear</u>	Hazy	Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	<u>None</u>	Quarter	Half	Three Quarter	Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	Freezing	Cold	Cool	Mild	<u>Warm</u>
iv) Precipitation	<u>Dry</u>	Rain	Snow	Lightning	Other
v) Wind strength	<u>Still</u>	Breeze	Strong Wind	Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	Stars	Moon	Sun	Aurora Borealis	Shooting Stars

circle all appropriate responses

HAVNT NOTICE ANY OF THESE

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

Section 40

replied - plotted

CT: DISSC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time 042137 local Aug 94
& Duration of Sighting
2. Description of Object Very bright object came towards them from the sky then stopped
(No of objects, size, and climbed rapidly
shape, colour, brightness)
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, Initially sitting indoors
stationary/moving
4. How observed (naked eye, Naked eye then binnoculars
binoculars, other optical device,
still or moving)
5. Direction in which object first seen Approaching them
(A landmark may be more useful than
a badly estimated bearing)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights NK
are unreliable)
7. Distance (By reference to a NK
known landmark)
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 Very fast when moving
may be of more use than estimates
of course and speed)
9. Met conditions during observations very dark
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high NK
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights
or night lighting)
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) To Southend Police Station PC **Section 40**
Section 40
12. Name & Address of Informant **Section 40** Westcliffe on Sea

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered NK

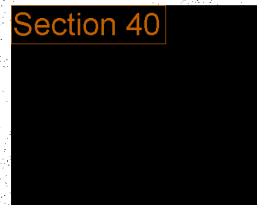
14. Other Witnesses Husband who watched through binnoculars

15. Date, Time of Receipt 042100z Aug 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions NK

17. Remarks Also, at 042141 local, a **Section 40** Southend on Sea with a **Section 40** reported something black with a light moving very fast, suddenly stoppng changing direction. Incident filed on Police report 1180 4 Aug along with the previous report.. She saw this object along with a number of her neighbours 5?
Note. PC **Section 40** took both reports seriously

Section 40



RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

4 Aug 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room **Section 40** Main Building
AEW/GE3, Room **Section 40** Main Building
DI 55c, Room **Section 40** Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification

U/C

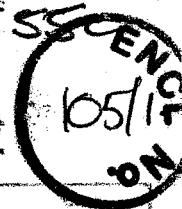
Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927
(Int 9/92)

CT: PISSE

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number:	
To: Sec (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank/Grade and Appointment: Section 40 Duty Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: JAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

10101 Page 101
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PF5

06 AUG 94.

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 0000-0030, 4

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number - ONE,
Size - BIG.
Shape - CIRCULAR
Colours - WHITE LIGHT
Brightness - BRIGHT.
Sound - NIL
Smell - NIL.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location HUNHAM, STOKE CANNON
~~Indoor~~/Outdoors
Stationary/~~Moving~~

Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NORTH.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~ DELIBERATE MOVEMENT.
~~Erratic~~ VARIABLE SPEED.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Moving clouds~~
~~Heavy mist~~ CLEAR. - now misty

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police -> EXETER POLICE. BRISTOL/EXETER AIRPORT
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE OF INTEREST.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

0100 06 AUG 94

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec. 1A/12
08 AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting Tuesday 2 Aug 2315L Several minutes
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One object. Round. Bright.
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor. Stationary.
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Westerly.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Angle not given. 400 feet high.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Several miles.
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Remained still.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Muggy. Thundery.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) RAF Duty Officer Sunday AM
12. Name & Address of Informant
Section 40
Section 40 North Petherton, Somerset.
Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
Seems to have reported matters before and incensed at no action.
-
14. Other Witnesses
Also seen by wife. Also "sensed by dogs". (Two German shepherds).
-
15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)
08 August 1994 at 0005Z
-
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
Thundery, close weather.
-
17. Remarks
"Dogmatic" statements. Went on and on for 20 minutes. Really seemed to want someone to talk at. However, not drunk.
-

Section 40



Date: 08 August 1994

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
DI 55, Room [REDACTED] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT, AS IF TRIED ALL THE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!

plotted replied (Aug 1992) ~~Secret~~
Classification
Caveat
Covering
F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)
12/2
Copied to:
DISSC.

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 011148	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report
To: MOD Sec (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 02

105
ENCLOSURE

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wb Section 40 Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: ch Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention :

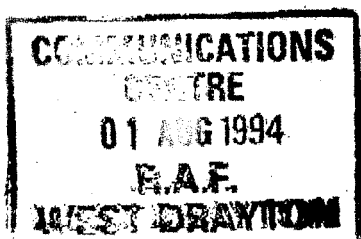
Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

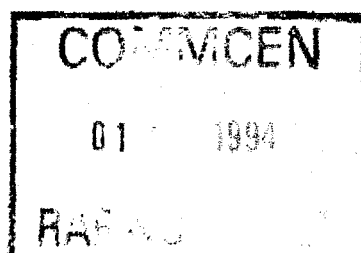
011 / (ASC M)
U

Receiving Message

WD-04

Storing Message

ZCZCZKA036 HH
RR RBDXL
DE RBDXW 0006 2130935
ZNY RRRRR
R 010930Z AUG 94
FM RPF WYTON
TO RBDWC/MODUX AIR
INFO RBDYI/HQSTC
RBDXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON



UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 135

FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED AIRING OBJECT

1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94

2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT GURA, ONE SMALLER THAN THE OTHER

3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS

4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING ON A
MIND LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES

6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES

7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT AID OF OPTICS

8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING
BACK PASS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDXW 0006 R E S T R I C T E D

9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 15KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT

10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY IDENTIFIABLE OBJECTS

11. REPORTED TO CPT Section 40, RPF WYTON EXT Section 40

12. REPORTED BY Section 40

Section 40

13. Section 40 APPEARS VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN
UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT

14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDE Section 40

15. REPORTED TO WYTON RPF DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS
AT 010000Z AUG 94

16. CASE HAS BEEN REGISTERED BY Section 40

Classification

UC

Caveat

Covering

Recd
2 Aug
12/2F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: X	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name:	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature:	
Message/Remarks: ATTN; Section 40			
VB / F			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

001
Aism
wd-01.
Section 40

Receiving Message

Starting Message

ZCZC2KAO23 HH
RR RBDDXL
DE RBDOXW 0001 2140640
ZNY RRRRR
R 012140Z AUG 94
FM RAF WYTON
TO RBOWC/MODUK AIR
INFO RBDOYI/HQSTC
RBDOXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
02 AUG 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
02 AUG 1994
02 AUG 1994
WEST DRAYTON
RAF NORTHOLT

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 135

FOR AITN AFOR (94F) SUBJECT: REPORT OF UFO (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)

1. 012110Z AUG 94 13 TO 20 MINS
2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. CPL Section 40 OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, Section 40
12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDOXW 0001 RESTRICTED
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY
EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2140Z AND 2145Z
16. REQUEST PEOPLE IF POSSIBLE
BT
00001

UNCLASSIFIED

RAF COLTISHALL

replied to.

ANNEX J TO
SDO ORDERS

CT DISSECT
16cd
104/11
12/86
ENCLOSURE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

from 2240, continuing during call at 2315.

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

SILVER CIRCULAR + SPARKING LIKE A BALLROOM LIGHT.!

Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

INDOORS + OUTDOORS AT STALHAM

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

JUST ABOVE HORIZON - ESTIMATES AT 2-3000'

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

2-3 km approx

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

JERKING ABOUT - THEN SEEMS TO LOWER SLOWLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE

Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

BROKEN CLOUD

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ME, & POLICE AT N. WALSHAM.

Name and address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

Other witnesses

YES - SOME MATE WAS TAKING PICTURES.

Date and time of receipt of report.

2/8/94 2315.

Is a reply requested?

YES,

Section 40

AFTER 5 PM.

He was aware that no flying was taking place at Colt, but seemed keen for a call back. Apparently the police at N. Walsham were going to check it out, so they've probably already cast their judgement to him.

TOP

FEED
DIRECTION
03 AUG 1994

UNCLASSIFIED



CAB176 02/2034 21402451

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 012140Z AUG 94

FROM RAF WYTON
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
SIC 13S/Z6F

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)

1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
 2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
 3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
 4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
 5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
 6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
 7. NIL KNOWN
 8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
 9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
 11. CPL Section 40, OPSEATIONS, RAF WYTON, Section 40
 12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
 13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
 14. HER HUSBAND
 15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
 16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION 13S
F
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F
F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDD)
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
CAP 1 DI 55

plotted

CT: DISSC

Sgt Section 40
Andover Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

NOA

called

Section 40

+ discussed - NFA.

filed
No. 103
JUL 10 1993

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	31 July, 22:40 couple of minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Two lights flying very fast across the sky
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors in garden stationary
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Up in the stars.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very fast very high up
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear skies
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

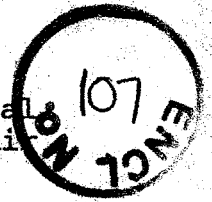
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, Andover
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	ex - RAF 6 yrs service
14. Other witnesses	Girlfriend + her father
15. Date and time of receipt	1 August 11:40
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions Address:	Section 40
17. Remarks	Section 40 He seemed very sensible + genuine. He felt a little silly reporting it - he stressed his background + that he had not been drinking.

Sounded to me like
Some strange astronomical
event.

* No threat.

* NFA.

F-12/2



INVOLVEMENT OF THE BELGIAN AIR FORCE

I thought it would be worthwhile to describe briefly the social context before going on to discuss the involvement of the Air Force in the debate on UFOs.

When I was asked to attend the SOBEPS press conference on 18 December 1989, as Chief of Operations of the Air Staff, I was sceptical about the existence of UFOs. Having said that, I was determined to approach the problem without prejudice, as far as possible, and to examine it in an objective manner. Two factors became apparent to me during this press conference. Firstly, the evidence was remarkable. It was not frivolous and was presented in a natural and rather modest manner: no trace of sensationalism or exaggerated media "hype". Secondly, the approach of SOBEPS was sober, objective and based on scientific facts. Evidence which could be linked to natural phenomena was rejected immediately. Another important factor: certain journalists had the armed forces as their target, in particular the Air Force. The phenomena observed were alleged to have been experimental aircraft, the existence of which was to be concealed from the public.

Some saw a link with the F-117 and used the opportunity to criticise American "imperialism". The alleged servility of the Belgian authorities, who had, consciously or not, allowed such experiments, was also denounced. Moreover, there were rumours to the effect that observations of certain UFOs had been made by military radars, about which no information could be disclosed.

Initially, the Air Force was obliged to deny the hypothesis of experimental test flights. This was fairly simple, and the context is amply described in the previous chapters. The Air Force could put its cards on the table for the simple reason that there was nothing to hide, and that it was impossible from a technical point of view that an F-117 could have been involved.

In addition, the seriousness of the evidence and the professionalism of SOBEPS were factors which prompted the Air Force to decide on the need for a more in-depth study. This is why it had decided before the holding of the press conference to try to identify the nature and origin of certain observed phenomena. The big question was, however, with what means?

THE MEANS

Every flight in Belgian airspace carried out between the setting and rising of the sun by any aircraft whatsoever must be the subject of an official request and must receive clearance from the civil and/or military authorities. These two bodies are responsible for coordinating all air movements during the night so that the identity of all aircraft in flight is known, together with their intentions, the aim being, of course, to ensure the safety of air navigation. In the case of the UFO observations, it was therefore a case of checking whether any non-regulation flight had been carried out. If this were indeed found to be the case, it goes without saying that we would have to try to identify these aircraft.

One of the most obvious means of detecting intrusions is radar. In addition to the approach radars of the various airfields, the Air Force has two powerful detection radars integrated into the NATO defence system and operational round the clock. The detection range of these radars is in excess of 300 km. Aircraft can be detected up to an altitude of approximately 30 km, whilst the minimum altitude depends on their position and the distance between them and the station. This goes without saying when one realizes that radar waves cannot see round corners and that each target hidden behind the horizon line or behind an obstacle (a hill, for example) cannot generally be detected.

In normal circumstances, the radar controller sees only the aircraft which have already undergone a selection procedure. In fact, a computer analyses the reflected waves and will reject all echoes which do not meet the preprogrammed standards (for example, the flight envelope of an aircraft). The controller therefore sees only the synthesized image of the radar echoes which in all probability represent aircraft.

In this way, spurious signals are eliminated. The latter, better known to the controllers as "angels" (see contribution of **Section 40** **Section 40**), can be caused by atmospheric disturbance, for example a layer of atmospheric inversion which deflects radar waves which, in their turn, are reflected by, among other things, by moving objects on the ground.

The controller can switch off the computer filtering so that he can observe on the screen all the echoes, including the "angels" (so-called "raw video" mode). It should be added immediately that the radar operators have little experience of this way of working and there are many echoes of which the origin is unknown.

In the case of UFO observations, the radar controllers were asked to pay particular attention to the echoes (even on "raw video") which appeared in the region of the visual observations on the ground. Thus, a number of radar echoes were recorded where it was impossible to know whether they were "angels" or real aircraft in flight. Hence the rather cautious attitude of the Air Force, particularly at the beginning of the period of observation and the resulting criticism that certain information could not be disclosed.

Apart from these radar stations, the Air Force also has an Interception Wing equipped with F-16 combat aircraft at Beauvechain, approximately 30 km south-east of Brussels. Two of these F-16s are permanently ready to take off within five minutes, following an order given by a duty officer within the NATO defence system. The duty radar controller can, if necessary, obtain such authorization within a very short time. The condition is that a concrete radar observation of unknown origin occurs and that he requests visual identification, using the two F-16 ready for immediate take-off. This procedure is the subject of regular exercises: the pilots are from time to time sent up to identify presumed intrusions, simulated or not. The purpose is to rehearse all the procedures in depth so that, in case of need, an urgent intervention can take place without problems.

After the first wave of observations on 29 November 1989, the Air Force instructed the radar controllers and the combat pilots to be vigilant and if necessary to initiate an identification procedure. For this purpose, only the existing resources, i.e. two ground radars and the F-16s, were to be used. The aim was to check whether the UFOs were real or not. After confirmation, we would move to the second stage, identification and determining whether the safety of air traffic was threatened.

ACTIONS

Coordination between the ground observations and the radar control centre of Glons posed, in this context, the greatest problem.

The Gendarmerie is the organization one immediately thought of to carry out this task. To this end, the telephone number of the radar station of Glons was passed to the gendarmerie brigades concerned so that they could inform the controllers of the position of the geographical positions of certain objects observed.

The number of links in the chain of communication between the observers on the ground and the pilots whose task it is to identify any flying objects represented a major handicap (telephone call to the gendarmes, patrol in position, radio link with the brigade, call to the Glons centre, telephone call to the controller and radio link with the pilots in flight).

Like the Air Force, the Gendarmerie was unable to deploy any additional resources to carry out its mission. Quite logically, priority was given to the traditional tasks assigned to the few gendarmes on duty in the evening and at night, resulting in a not inconsiderable loss of time, since it was impossible to react promptly to specific calls at a specific time.

The Air Force carried out a number of concrete actions. In a first action on the evening of 2 December, two F-16s were sent to the Liège area where a possible sighting had taken place. A telephone call from the Gendarmerie informed the duty controller of a ground observation; the latter noted at the position indicated a radar echo (on raw video) which possibly confirmed the visual observation. The F-16s were dispatched to the position, saw nothing and returned to their base. According to the radar controller, the echo disappeared when the F-16s approached the area and reappeared after their return to base.

The mystery remains unresolved.

Two aircraft were sent on a second mission following innumerable telephone calls from the Hasselt area. The ground radars had seen nothing and the F-16s were able to identify the origin of the phenomenon as laser projections onto a cloud layer. Analysis of the facts has shown that these observations were completely different from those made earlier in the province of Liège.

After this incident, orders were given not to dispatch aircraft without previous radar observation and without formal

confirmation of the ground observations by the Gendarmerie.

Then there was the action of the night of 30 to 31 March 1990 described in this book.

In this case, the Air Force reacted only after telephone confirmation from the Gendarmerie of a number of observations in the Wavre region and after simultaneous observation by two ground radars. The F-16s carried out several interceptions with the aid of directions from the duty radar controller. Certain data were recorded by the airborne radars of the F-16s; their technical analysis is described in [Section 40](#) contribution to this book.

The Air Force itself approached the affair with the greatest caution. Electromagnetic interference which can lead to false conclusions is not unusual both for airborne and ground radars. Interference on airborne radars is however generally caused by ground conditions whereas the recordings on 30/31 March were made at an altitude of approximately 3 km. Moreover, a correlation was noted at certain times between the data originating from the two airborne radars and at least one ground radar. The recording of identical data by three different systems at given times means that we cannot rule out the possibility that one or more unidentified aircraft were indeed operating in Belgian airspace.

It should be said immediately that this was the first time that an in-depth analysis had been carried out of data completely outside the area of known performance in the aeronautical field. Was it really a question of aircraft or of exceptional electromagnetic interference?

The pilots themselves had no concrete visual contacts, which are in fact very difficult to obtain in view of the incalculable number of points of light visible at night over Belgium with a cloudless sky and good visibility. However, when a pilot locks on his radar to a possible target, an indication of the place where it should be located is displayed on his screen. Nothing was recorded by the pilots during the various lock-ons carried out. If these targets had been illuminated, this would certainly have been the case. Is this proof that there was nothing in the air and that it was a matter of electromagnetic interference? Certainly not: eye-witnesses at Petit-Rosière stated that the bright spots they were observing lost their intensity as the F-16s approached or were even extinguished completely.

Why was no definite correlation found between the ground observations at Ramillies and the recordings of the airborne radars of the F-16s?

According to eyewitnesses, the luminous objects sometimes travelled in jerky movements, subsequently stabilizing at a determined geographical position.

But in its interception function, the radar of an F-16 cannot detect a static object, for the simple reason that the system rejects all echoes of objects moving at relative speeds of less than +/- 100 km.p.h.

This filtering was incorporated into the system to avoid the airborne radar detecting all the cars or other objects on the ground and therefore to prevent the screen from being cluttered by too large a number of echoes.

The pilot is interested only in aircraft and helicopters moving at higher speeds. These latter targets will be the only ones to be projected onto the screen, enabling the pilot to see the flight profile and, if necessary, to carry out an interception.

From a technical point of view, it was therefore impossible to detect luminous objects with the airborne radar if they remained immobile or moved at low speeds.

At all events, the Air Force has arrived at the conclusion that a number of abnormal phenomena have occurred in Belgian airspace.

The extensive evidence of ground observations collected in this book, reinforced by the recordings of the night of 30/31 March, have led us to consider the hypothesis that a number of unauthorized air activities have indeed taken place.

So far, no trace of aggression has been reported; military and civil air traffic has been neither disrupted nor threatened. It can therefore be advanced that the alleged air activities constituted no concrete threat.

Since the armed forces react only in the event of a potential threat, it was decided not to use additional resources or personnel beyond the existing and available air defence systems. I believe that as regards the ground observations, the Gendarmerie has arrived at an identical conclusion.

Classification

U/C

Caveat

Covering

Plotted . E 106/1
CT: DISSc.
answered.
F Sigs 92
(Int. 9/92)

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 010836Z AUG 94	Reference:
From: Ais(m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report x 2
To: MOD	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 04

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Mo Section 40 Duty Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: AP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention :

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

plotted.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PPS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 281110 Local. 20 sec
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- Triangle
Small triangles in it
Grey lights
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Morley, Leeds.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. NE
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 200 ft
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAN OK

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NIL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER GA ARC

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

LSO H E

n. OTHER WITNESSES

LSO H E

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

29/7/94 2230 Local

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATOC on extensions Section 40

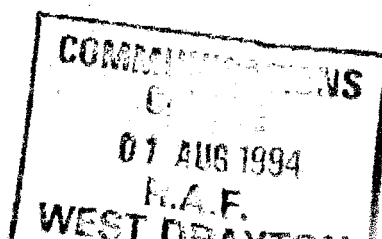
The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)
RAF Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON
SW1

01 AUG 1994

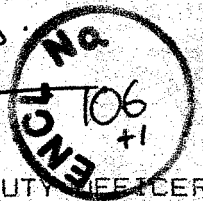
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)
29/7/94 2230
- b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)
ONE WHITE LIGHT (BRIGHT)
- c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).
OVER WAKELLES FIELD
- d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).
NAKED EYE
- e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).
- f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).
NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)
- g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
OBSERVED IN CHURCH - LK - RAILWAY
OBSERVED OVER WAKELLES FIELD
- h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E. P. G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).
LOWERING



UNCLASSIFIED

Already rec'd
+ Replied to:



OCC
LIVE RAF WYTON
MESSAGE at 010930Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
DTG 010930Z AUG 94
From RAF WYTON
To MODUK AIR
Info HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON
SICs I3S

COPIES To:

Sec (AS) 2a, Room Section 40 MB
AEW/GE3, Room Section 40 MB
DI 55c Room Section 40
OWOB

- FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94
 2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE BEING SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
 3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
 4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
 5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING 20 MINS LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
 6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
 7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
 8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING EACH PASS
 9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 8KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
 10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY MISTAKABLE OBJECTS
 11. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40 OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT Section 40
 12. REPORTED BY Section 40
 13. Section 40 APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
 14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDED Section 40
 15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 010700Z AUG 94
 16. A REPLY HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY Section 40

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

PAGE 1

011114AUG94

UNCLASSIFIED

PIN0813.1752*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

OCC
LIVE
MESSAGE at 012140Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
DTG 012140Z AUG 94
From RAF WYTON
To MODUK AIR
Info HQSTC
ADNC WEST DRAYTON
SICs 135

SEC (AS) 2a

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)

1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. CPL Section 40 OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, EXT Section 40
12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY
EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

01 AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	30 Jul 94 0315 8 to 10 secs
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Looked like the top half of a five pointed star, approx five feet long, surrounded by a white ball of light
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors but viewed from indoors (1st floor).
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Stratford Railway Station
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Viewed from 1st floor - Approx 40 degree
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 200 yds
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Erratic
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Nil clouds, clear and dry.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD only
12.	Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 London
	Tel	Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
See Remarks.

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)
310100Z Jul 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
Nil

17. Remarks

Section 40

Date: / Aug 94

Section 40

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room Main Building
AEW/GE, Room Main Building
DI 55, Room Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.

answered.

Plotted

Rec'd 1/8/94

TOP

CT DISS.

↑ FEED
DIRECTION

E102/3

→ file please

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWV014 30/0030 210C2207

FDR CAB

ROUTINE 291500Z JUL 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 28 JUL 94 MIDNIGHT ONE MINUTE APPROX

B TWO OBJECTS ONE WITH VERTICAL LINE OF LIGHTS OTHER WITH
HORIZONTAL LINE OF LIGHTS. LIGHTS RED GREEN AND WHITE IN COLOUR
SOME FLASHING SOME CONSTANT AT DISTANT A/C BRIGHTNESS

C IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE

D NAKED EYE THROUGH VEHICLE WINDOW BOTH OPEN AND CLOSED

E TOWARDS WEST

F FROM HEAD ONTO OVERHEAD

G APPROX 1 MILE AT FIRST SIGHTIN TO NO HIGHER THAN TALL CONIFER WHEN
OVERHEAD

H STATIONARY

J CLEAR NIGHT

K RIVER WYE AND LARGE HOUSE

PAGE 2 RBDOYT 0054 UNCLAS

L CIVILIAN POLICE AT HEREFORD WHO WITH PERMISSION REPORTED INCIDENT
TO LOCAL MEDIA. WILL ALSO BE CONTACTING **Section 40** OF BRITISH
UFO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Section 40

HEREFORDSHIRE, **Section 40**

N NIL

O **Section 40** (HUSBAND) ALSO AS RESULT OF PUBLICITY ON RADIO

WYVERN OTHER WITNESSES HAVE BEEN RINGING INTO RADIO STATION

P 29 JUL 94 1515(L)

Q NIL

R LOCATION OF SIGHTING WAS ON A40 BETWEEN ROSS ON WYE AND WITCHURCH
NEAR TO TURN FOR VILLAGE OF GLEWSTONE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDO)

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

Classification

U/C

Caveat

Covering

Copies U1
plotted
answered

E102/2

F Slgs 927
(Int. 9/92)

→ Duplise

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 290820Z	Reference:	
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: MOD	Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	02
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Signature: pp		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC	
Section 40		Section 40	
Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: Attention: Section 40 Sac (As) 2.			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

Copied
to: DI

plotted.

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
29 JUL 1994
R.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

FOR ATTN

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC (AS)₂

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	2355 LOCAL 2357
B	Description of Object	POINT OF LIGHT WHITE LINE STAR NO NOISE NO FLASHING LIGHT
C	Exact Position of Observer	10 MILES WEST OF DUNDEE LUNDIE VILLAGE.
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	LOOKING SOUTH WEST TRAVELING IN NORTH EAST DIRECTION.
F	Angular Elevation of Object	DIRECTLY OVERHEAD.
G	Distance of Object from Observer	VERY HIGH
H	Movements of Object	CONSTANT VELOCITY.
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	VERY CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects	NO
L	To Whom Reported	RAF LEUCHARS + PITREAVIE
M	Section 40	Section 40 BY DUNDEE Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the object that may be volunteered	Section 40
O	Other Witnesses	NO
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	2315 UTC SUPERVISORS DESK SCOTTISH AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

file please
7E 102/1

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting Local times to be quoted	27/7/94 2307(L) EST 2mins
B. Description of Object Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 object - Spherical 2 rows of red lights & 2 rows of green lights. No sound or smell.
C. Exact Position of Observer Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	WELLOW LANE / outdoors / moving.
D. How Observed Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	Naked Eye.
E. Direction in which Object was First Seen A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	To the South East travelling north.
F. Angular Elevation of Object Estimated heights are unreliable	260°
G. Distance of object from Observer By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	50 yards
H. Movements of Object Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	Slow, northwards
J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	No Sig. Weather
K. Nearby Objects Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	NIL
L. To Whom Reported Police, military organisations, the press etc.	Police + Bristol ATC.
M. Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 PETER DOWN ST. JOHN
N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NIL
O. Other Witnesses	Fiance
P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report	27/7/94 2350 (L)

Action Section 40
Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax Section 40

Report received by Section 40
Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.
Section 40

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927
(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 280430ZJUL	Reference: A15/PF5	
From: A15(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To: SEC (AS) 2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY A150		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:

2nd notification
other from Bristol ATC.

ATTN

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 July 94 2307A 2mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape *SMALL*

Colours *2 ROWS RED 2 ROWS GREEN LIGHTS*

Brightness

Sound *HEARD*
HEARD

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location *WELDON LANE*

Indoors/Outdoors

OUTDOORS MOVING

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~BINOCULARS~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /

~~Still~~ ~~camera~~

IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. *SE. HEADING NOT*
Landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated
(bearing)

E. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) *60°*

F. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) *100m*

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady *SLOW, NORTHWARDS*

Changing

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds *NO SIGNIFICANT WY*

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. *NONE*

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police ☒

Military Organisation ☒

The Press ☒

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

PEASDOWN ST JOHN

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. *FIANCEE*

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. *2314Z 27 JUL 94*

GLB : 157
TITLE : TELEX4PAGE

PRI : C

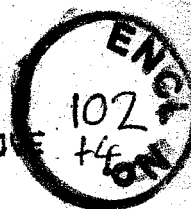
DESTS :

TELEX : TLX 6449929, RAFRUD G, MIN CIRC, TELEX
TO : (VIA) RAF RUDLOE MANOR COMMS CENTRE, FOR WEST DRAYTON

SUBJECT : REPORTED UFO SIGHTING

TEXT

THE FOLLOWING ARE DETAILS OF A REPORTED UFO SIGHTING AT HOVE
SUSSEX ON 23/07/94.



PAGE 2 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS

- A) OBJECT SIGHTED AT APPROX 1752HRS. SIGHTING LASTED FOR LESS THAN 5 MINS.
- B) ELONGATED IN SHAPE, SIMILAR TO CIGAR BUT FATTER, BLACK IN COLOUR. WHITE LIGHTS AT FRONT AND REAR ENDS. LIGHTS WERE VERY BRIGHT. NO NOISE OR SMELL.
- C) SEEN FROM SEAFRONT WINDOW OF SECOND FLOOR FLAT. OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY
- D) OBJECT SEEN WITH NAKED EYE
- E) OVER THE SEA MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST
- F) OBJECT WAS OVERHEAD
- G) INFORMANT UNABLE TO JUDGE THE DISTANCE BUT BELIEVED IT WAS APPROX 2000 FT UP.
- H) OBJECT WAS PITCHING AND ROLLING FROM NOSE TO TAIL, DIVING VERY STEEPLY, BUT SEEMED TO BE MOVING IN DEFINITE AND REPEATED

PAGE 3 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS

PATTERN BEFORE RECEDING AT SPEED OF APPROX 100 MPH AND INCREASING HEIGHT

J) CLEAR BLUE SKY, SUNNY, VERY LITTLE CLOUD OR MIST

K) NONE

L) REPORTED TO POLICE ONLY

M) Section 40 Section 40 Section 40 HOVE

N) INFORMANT STATED THAT SHE HAD WORKED FOR RAF FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT THE OBJECT WAS DEFINITELY NOT A PLANE OR BALLOON OF ANY KIND

O) HUSBAND AND ANYONE ON THE BEACH

P) 23/7/94 AT 1802HRS

BT

NNNN

End of Message 397 232352Z JUL

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	211830Z Jul 94 (For 1 minute)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	3 sets of objects (dark coloured) shapeless, moving South to North
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors Moving fast
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South of observer
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 m high
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	No wind, small amount of cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	QUEST notified first (QUEST appears to be a UFO "exchange" agency - AFDO)

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Camden

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

212215Z Jul 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Thought objects were birds initially, but
then they passed over without any signs
of wings flapping. Objects proceeded in
dead straight line, with no variations or
deviations in direction.

Section 40

Wg Cdr / RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 21 Jul 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 21 st July, 11.27 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 red lights in a vertical pattern (not flashing). No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car, then from roadside, near Llandister, Pwys.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/h
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/h. 150/250 ft ?
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/h
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady. Descending.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear. Full moon.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hills + valleys !

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS)
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	No
15. Date and time of receipt	22 nd July, PM
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Good witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec(AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
18/7/94 0030 5 to 6 SECS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size N/K
Shape WING SHAPED
Colours -
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound -
Smell -
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location EAST SIDE MIDDLE WICH.
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
EAST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
80-85°
1/2 mile
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing SOUTH TO NORTH
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds LAUK
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSING ESTATE
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police MANCHESTER ATC
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40, Cheshire
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
18/7/94 0035

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17 Jul 2015 2 hours
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. (3 other occasions over 10 days)
 Number 1-2
 Size
 Shape Triangular
 Colours
 Brightness Bright - reflected sunlight
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location Acocks Green nr Birmingham Apt
 Indoors/Outdoors
~~Stationary~~/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~None of the above~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Overhead
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 90°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) /
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist Cirrus layer
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation + Birmingham ATC
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 Amateur Astronomer + Keen Plane Spotter + Previous reports
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Family + Friends
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 17 Jul 94 2015

Section 40

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTSEC (AS)
2

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 17.07.94 0030 LOCAL

B Description of Object 1 OBJECT, VAST ORANGE THING ALMOST SAME SHAPE AS A SHARK DORSAL FIN. SUNK SLOWLY OUT OF SKY BEHIND HILLS

C Exact Position of Observer ON HILL LEAVING EASDALE. ARGYLL. SEAL IS. 10M. SOUTH OF OBAN. OUTDOORS.

D How Observed NAKED EYE.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen TOWARDS COLONSAY BEHIND GARVELLACHS.

F Angular Elevation of Object SINKING FROM SKY SEE B.

G Distance of Object from Observer UNKNOWN

H Movements of Object DOWNWARDS SLOW

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. CLEAR
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects NONE OPEN COUNTRY, SEA, HILLS

L To Whom Reported POLICE OBAN

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

BALVICAR

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
NONE

O Other Witnesses

NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

17th. 0238 LOCAL. "SCOTTISH A.T.CC"

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/7/94 2130Z 3min
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number 213
 Size Echoing lights
 Shape
 Colours yellow
 Brightness BRIGHT
 Sound
 Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / ~~Binooculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WINDAL
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN
- H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ no clouds
 Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation
 The Press
 CHESTER
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16/7/94 2140Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 July '94 2030 local
30 mins.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size One Black Ball
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Staines
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/E
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. Below Cloud
Steady NE to SE
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Fog / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
Military Organisation
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
Section 40 Middlesex Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 15 Jul 94 1850Z

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

12 July 2115 60 mins

B. Description of object;

Number ONE
Size VERY BIG.
Shape DIAMOND-ROUND.
Colour white light. PASTEL shades of light.
Brightness Very.
Sound None.

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

Shapereeswall, outside front door

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye → BY TREE
Binoculars →
Still camera
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards Carlisle

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

All you could see was bright light about a mile

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

Hovering, everywhere

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

clear, cloudy.

- K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NO

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

Dover police

- M. Informants name Section 40

Address;

Section 40

Dover

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

- O. Any other witnesses?

Section 40

+ 6 others

- P. Date and time of the report. 13-1354

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40

RANK FLT LT

APPT ATCO

EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A
Room Section 40
MOD Main Building
WHITEHALL
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

↑
FEED
DIRECTION

UNCLASSIFIED

CWD144 13/1212 194C1288

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 131200Z JUL 94

FROM RAF CHIVENOR
TO MODUK AIRUNCLASSIFIED
SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN OF SEC(AS)2

SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 052345 JUL 94

B.1. SIZE OF SMALL FIELD.

CRESCENT SHAPED QUOTE LIKE SEGMENT OF ORANGE UNQUOTE. DARK CENTRE
SURROUNDED BY CRESCENT OF LIGHT. WHITE LIGHTS. NOT TOO BRIGHT TO LOOK
AT

SOUND. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

SMELL. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

C. 2 MILES SW OF BARNSTAPLE DEVON

POSITION 59540310. OBSERVER INSIDE CAR, WHICH WAS STATIONARY WHILST
UFO WAS OBSERVED

D. NAKED EYE

E. SOUTH OF ABOVE GRID REF

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0006 UNCLAS

F. 00 DEGREES

G. APPROX 1/2 NM, TO WEST OF FARM

H. HOVERING

J. NO CLOUD OBSERVED, CLEAR AND COLD

K. NIL IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY

L. OPERATIONS RAF CHIVENOR

M. Section 40

Section 40

N. NIL

O. NIL

P. REPORTED TO CHIVENOR OPERATIONS 13 JUL 1200 LOCAL Section 40 HAD
THOUGHT ABOUT IT FOR A WEEK BUT FINALLY THOUGHT SHE SHOULD DO
SOMETHING ABOUT IT

BT

CWD 13 01 00

CMT 13 00 CHIVENOR

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

DIRECTION
FEED
SECTION

FOR: ATIN : Section 40

DECLAS/

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 12/07/94 2320 4 1/2-5 mins

B Description of Object V. LARGE BRIGHT STAR

C Exact Position of Observer CRINAN

D How Observed BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen S.W. TOWARDS CRINAN

F Angular Elevation of Object VERY HIGH, DESCENDING

G Distance of Object from Observer 10-18 MILES OR CLOSER?

H Movements of Object FLOATING / DESCENDING V. SLOWLY
TO GROUND LVL IN 4 1/2-5 MINS

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. V. CLEAR SKY - SMALL
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc SCATTERING OF CLOUDS

K Nearby Objects LARGE HILL - KNABDALE FOREST

L To Whom Reported GLASGOW ATC.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 ARGYLL Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
SEEN OBJECT TWICE BEFORE ONE LAST 2 1/2 WKS

O Other Witnesses Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 12/7/94 2345L

Police HEO ID. 3664 Sq. By DAD.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
9/7/94, 2305, STILL ON GOING.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size SMALL
Shape ROUND TAPPED EDGE
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NONE
Smell NOTOUND
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location BUSHILL PARK ENFIELD
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
80°
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
80°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
OVER BARNET / OAKWOOD
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady STATIONARY/
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds ✓
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

07.10.1994 09:45

P. 2

FR SUP BRIDGEND (HQ)

OP Section 40

INCIDENT NO: 1387 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 08-07-94 TIME 2230
 LOCATION YNYSYBWL, CACR
 CAN YOU USE STREET, TOWN?
 BEAT 01 SUR-DIV DA MAP REF BF70 UHF 54/00
 SIGHTING OF U.F.O. IN THE YNYSYBWL AREA - LARGE HOOP-STYLE LIGHT
 IN THE SKY

Section 40

2230 FURTHER CALL RECEIVED FROM Section 40. ALSO
 REPORTING SIMILAR SIGHTING OF A HOOLA-HOOP LIGHT IN THE SKY
 2230 KUDLINE RESPONSE From terminal 29
 2232 Transfer to CACR
 2234 Transfer accepted by terminal 19
 2235 DVOB INFO, WILL CHECK LATER From terminal 19
 2237 Transfer to terminal 29
 2238 Transfer accepted by terminal 29 From terminal 29
 2240 Transfer to terminal 13
 2240 Transfer accepted by terminal 13
 2241 FROM Section 40
 TIME FIRST SIGHTED AT APPROX 2120 - STILL IN SIGHT AT THIS
 TIME 2240 HRS - POSITION IN SKY - LOCKING AT IT
 IT WOULD APPEAR TO BE ABOUT ROOF TOP LEVEL OR JUST HIGHER
 FIRST OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE AND THEN USING BINOCULARS
 INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 1387 DATE CREATED: 08-07-94:2230 PAGE 1 OF 2

OP Section 40
 OP
 OP
 OP
 OP
 OP
 OP
 OP

DIRECTION FIRST OBSERVED TO THE SOUTH HAS NOW MOVED TO
 THE NORTH - CLEAR SKY NO OBJECTS NEARBY
 OTHER PERSONS ALSO IN THE STREET OBSERVING SAME AT THIS
 TIME
 2245 BOOBZ AWARE - OFFICER EN ROUTE SHORTLY
 2248 FURTHER POINTS RE ABOVE FROM - "UFO" APPEARS TO BE
 SILENT APPEARS TO BE BLUE AND RED LIGHT FLASHING WHEN
 VIEWED FROM DIFFERENT AREAS - AND WHEN MOVES DOES SO
 AT SPEED
 2254 WEST DRAYTON INF CAN WL FAX DETAILS ON Section 40
 FOR ATTENTION OF DISTRESS AND DIVERSION CELL
 2300 HQ0475 1531 A 2310 OP Section 40 2317 OP Section 40
 2300 HQ1070 2618 A 2310 OP L 2317 OP

OP Section 40
 OP
 OP
 OP
 OP

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

04 July 94 1020L 2 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2

Size

Shape unknown

Colours unknown

Brightness unknown

Sound

Smell 3 Nil

Brawny grey colour

(Elbow to finger)
Size

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

WOODBRIDGE HILL GUILDFORD SURREY
ON RAILWAY BRIDGE FOOTPATH

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

HANGING OVERHEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

ABOVE

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing
Erratic

LOTTING - STATIONARY

RAILWAY
TRACK

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

CLEAR NIGHT

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

RAILWAY TRACK + S. DINGS.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police → CIVIL OPS ROOM → DTD,
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

GUILDFORD

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2200Z 04 JULY 94.

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

CC
IVE RAF WADDINGTON
MESSAGE at 010730Z JUL 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDD
PIN 136R

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
TG 010730Z JUL 94
rom RAF WADDINGTON
o HQSTC
MODUK AIR
ICs I3F IBJ

Copies for:

GE/ACW

SEC (A3) 2 ✓

DISS

HQSTC FOR WG CDR GE, MODUK AIR FOR AFDD
SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 30 JUN 94. 2145Z SHORT DURATION
B. NOT KNOWN
C. OUTDOORS
D. NAKED EYE
E. OVER AN OLD AIRFIELD
F. NOT KNOWN
G. NOT KNOWN
H. HOVERED AT FIRST THEN QUICKLY MOVED OFF
J. CLEAR
K. OLD AIRFIELD
L. GUARDROOM RAF WADDINGTON
M. Section 40 BROKENBY
N. NOT KNOWN
O. NONE
P. 302200Z JUN 94 FROM MAIN GUARDROOM

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDD	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R	Section 40

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

PAGE 1

010846JUL94

UNCLASSIFIED

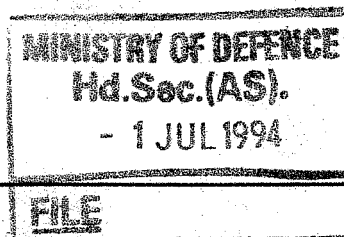
RESTRICTED

PIN0813.1485*1/LAST PAGE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	301900A Jun 94
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One white/yellow/orange coloured football-shaped object
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	From Chadwell Heath moving in the London City direction.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known, but very high up, possible 50,000ft
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Appeared, then disappeared then reappeared between clouds
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear blue sky with light strato-cumulous cloud.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

Section 40



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

301930A Jun 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Nil

Section 40

Date: 30 Jun 94

RO2

Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [REDACTED] Main Building
DI 55, Room [REDACTED] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

Section 40

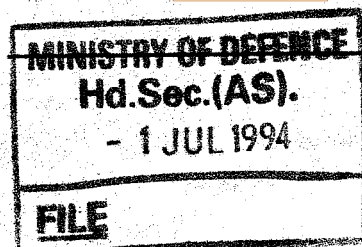
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	010440A Jul 94 lasting for about 5 minutes.
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One pencil thin line of light
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Indoors. Object moved very slowly
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading South to North
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30 degrees approx
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 3 - 4 miles above ground
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Sedate straight line moving slowly
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD AFOR
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

Section 40

Section 40 Finchley, London Section 40

Section 40



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)
010445A Jul 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
None

17. Remarks
Nil

Section 40



Date: 1 Jul 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES
ATLANTIC HOUSE
SHERWOOD ROAD
PRESTWICK
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR
Telephone Prestwick **Section 40**



Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

[ROUTINE]
[URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

..... **Section 40**
.....
..... SEC (AS) 2
.....

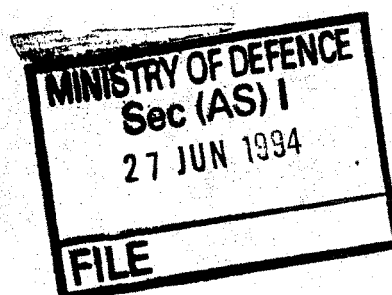
FROM:

..... ATSA SUPERVISOR
..... SCOATCC ATLANTIC HOUSE
..... PRESTWICK
..... **Section 40**

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE....2....

DATE...26th June 94...

TELE : **Section 40** EXT.....
DOCFAX : **Section 40**
TELEX : **Section 40**



REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
26th June 94 0015 local / 1/2 hour duration.
- B Description of Object Silvery grey colour. large outer circle with small inner circle moving in formation.
- C Exact Position of Observer In a car on a dark country road between Blackburn and Armadale. West Lothian SCOTLAND.
- D How Observed Naked eye.
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen Keeping track moving alongside vehicle, but also observed in other directions.
- F Angular Elevation of Object Overhead
- G Distance of Object from Observer 400 - 500 feet away from reporter.
- H Movements of Object Going from side to side. Seemed to expand further away object travelled. Got smaller the nearer to reporter it got.
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Cloudy, not raining
- K Nearby Objects Reporter only able to report that she was on a dark country road.
- L To Whom Reported Initially to Livingston Police who informed reporter that Air Traffic Control deal with these reports.
- M Name and Address of Informant Section 40
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered Returning from wedding in Edinburgh when sighting occurred. Photographs of object taken.
- O Other Witnesses 3 other occupants in car with reporter.
- For info: Reporter also said that whilst observing reported object an aircraft came into view.
- P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
26th June 1994 0945/1000 Local.

Already written to Section 40 See E83
flying recent report Section 40

E85

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	262110Z Jun 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Like a star. Point spot of light moving rapidly towards observer. White light
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West North West from Wellingbrough
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High angle (Third of right angle)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	10 miles approx
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Object stationary then moving alternate
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Moving cloud, thickening
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Reported similar to Police last week

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Northants. Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

2 other witnesses present

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

262110z Jun 94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Wg Cdr / RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 26 Jun 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB
AEW/GE, Rm MB
DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 231910 & Jun 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number one, dark rugby ball shaped
 Size with protrusions.
 Shape
 Colours
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location Gosport
~~Indoor/Outdoors~~
 Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~SAW or gave name~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South to West
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 500 - 1000'
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady + SLOW
~~Observed~~
~~SAW or gave name~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist N/K
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Town Buildings
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
 Military Organisation
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40 Hampshire Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 231915 & Jun 94

AS2.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 20 Jun 94 (30 mins duration) and 22 Jun 94 (30 mins)

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One "star-like" object

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors/stationary

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Vicinity of Sywell Airport moving W/NW of Humber Gardens.

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45 - 50 degrees

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 2 - 5 miles above ground

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Negligible except for sighting on 20 Jun when object moved rapidly towards informant.

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

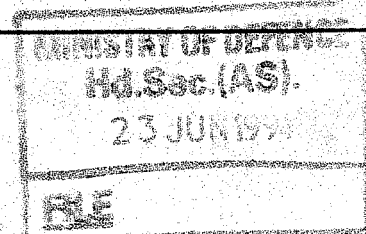
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Wellingborough, Section 40



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
Pilot

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)
222145Z Jun 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions
None

17. Remarks

Informant was afraid he was making a fool of himself however, he seemed quite genuine in his report and even though he thought at first the object was a night flying aircraft, it's movements did not take on the appearance of a normal machine, rotary or fixed wing.

Section 40



Date: 22 Jun 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40



Air Traffic Control

Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A	Date, time and duration of sighting.
	7-6-94 2230 → IN PROGRESS AT TIME REPORT PAUSED
B	Description of Object(s)
	Lights moving fast around the sky, remaining in one area (similar to washline search lights - but no beam from off the ground).
C	Exact position of observer.
	Balcony of Watford Police Station CENTRAL
D	How observed.
	Naked eye
E	Direction in which object was first seen.
	SW from police station
F	Angular elevation of object.
	approx. 3000' agl.
G	Distance of object from observer.
	between 1-2 miles
H	Movements of object.
	Rapid, regular circles, no specific pattern
J	Meteorological conditions during observations.
V.	GOOD VISIBILITY CLOUD APPROX 3000' AGL.
K	Nearby objects.
	—

continued over

L	To whom reported.	LUTON ATC
M	Name and address of informant.	Section 40 (CIVILIAN) WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STN SHADEY LANE WATFORD HERTS WD1 1DD
N	Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.	
O	Other witnesses.	PC Section 40 CA } POLICE STAFF + REST OF THE SHIFT WATFORD POLICE STATION CENTRAL
P	Date and time of report.	7-6-94 2330

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC.

Section 40

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 12 th June , 9.15 pm , and later , at 12.30 pm .
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One stationary black diamond-shaped object seen at 9.15 pm . One round , sun-like orange object seen later , one oval flat \square . No noise .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	1 st sighting at golf course , at Cascaes , Nr Lisbon . Second sighting at nearby hotel .
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye .
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k .
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	1 st object stationary . 2 nd object moved \vee fast . Horizon to horizon in a couple of minutes
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hotel + facilities .

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	A friend at Flight International, the CAA, + Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	No
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 wife
15. Date and time of receipt	Monday 20 th June, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 16 th June, 11.56 pm, c 1 min
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light, brighter than the brightest star. No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In garden of house in Brockley
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	West to East
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k, but thought to be at 35000 ft +
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady + v fast. Much faster than jet ac like Red Arrows
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Trees + church, but nearly clear, with unobstructed view

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/A , but knew a bit about aircraft
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Friday 17 th June, PM
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Talked through the options - satellite or meteorite - and offered him details of UFO groups

Section 40

Sec (AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 15/06/94 0140 L. 5 mins.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number - ONE
 Size - UNKNOWN
 Shape - UNKNOWN
 Colours - WHITE
 Brightness - VERY
 Sound - NIL
 Smell - NIL
 LARGE, VERY BRIGHT. WHITE
 LIGHT OBSERVED AT 30-40000 ft.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location Section 40 PENTLAN, CARDIFF.
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OBJECT SEEN TO EAST. OBJECT TRAVELLING WEST.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
 UNKNOWN 30-40000 ft.
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
 UNKNOWN.
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic - ZIG ZAGS, VERY SHARP MOVEMENTS.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds SMALL AMOUNT OF STATIONARY CLOUD.
 None / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. _____
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police - CARDIFF POLICE Section 40
 Military Organisation
 The Press INCIDENT NO: -
 108/15
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 HE IS A DR OF PHYSICS!
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 15/06/94. 0104Z.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Several evenings recently.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	one bright object, moving very, very slowly. Some smaller objects appeared to come off it.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors / indoors, own home, Newhaven, East Sussex
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	South
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k . Quite High
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very High
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very slow, over several hours
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Misc
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (As) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	one neighbour
15. Date and time of receipt	14/6/94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	None
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups, but suspect this might be Venus, with various distortions caused by being viewed through atmosphere, especially in recent hot evenings.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1040Z 10 JUN 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number 1
 Size ?
 Shape ROUND
 Colours WHITE
 Brightness ✓
 Sound ?
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location ?
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N - NW FROM HOUSE
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 20°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady LIGHT STATIONARY FLASHING ON + OFF.
 Changing THEN AFTER ABOUT 4 MINS SWIFT OFF QUITE
 Erratic QUICKLY, INTO CLOUD.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. Section 40
 Police
 Military Organisation HELSTON, CORNWALL
 The Press Section 40
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. ANONIMOUS.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 NIL
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.



ROYAL AIR FORCE

Lakenheath Brandon Suffolk IP27 9PN

Telephone: Newmarket **Section 40**

RAFTN **Section 40**

Please reply to the RAF Commander

MOD Sec (AS) 2a

Room **Section 40**

Main Building

Whitehall

London

SW1A 2HB

LAK/9/1/PR

9 June 1994

UFO SITING

1. Reported by: **Section 40**
Hadleigh
Suffolk
Section 40
2. Date: 28 May 1994
3. Time: 2300 Hours
4. Details: 8 orange spherical glowing lights were seen heading south at an estimated height of 30,000'. They crossed the sky line and then appeared to climb rapidly and disappear. No strobe lights were seen and this is the reason he assumed that it was not an aircraft.

Section 40

Squadron Leader
RAF Commander

ATU FILTON
FILTON HOUSE
BRISTOL BS99 7AR

- A. 3rd may, 7th may, 8th june. Between 2330 and 0230 on each occasion
- B. Very bright circle of lights, stationary most of the time . Many small lights moving around the main light (A long description was given but I was unable to note all the details).
- C. Outside of reporters house in Henbury, Bristol, looking SSW.
- D. Naked eye
- E. Looking from Henbury towards Blaize Estate.
- F. High angle.
- G. Long distance.
- H. Stationary for long periods, smaller lights darting back and forth.
- J. Clear sky, small amounts of cloud.
- K. Fairly close to Filton airfield , Bristol Airport, Avonmouth docks, and river severn, Bristol city lies south of Henbury.
- L. Filton A.T.C.
- M. Section 40
- O. Neighbours and sister in law.
- P. 1500z thursday 9th June 1994

Section 40

SCOTTISH AIR FORCE
 15 JULY 1994
 325
 WEST DUNDEE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 7 JUNE 1130 - 0100.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number 4
 Size OVAL
 Shape BEAMS OF LIGHT (MISTY)
 Colours WHITE
 Brightness MISTY
 Sound NIL
 Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location YIEWSLEY.
 Indoors/Outdoors GARDEN.
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. NORTH
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) High.
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) UK
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady FAST.
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist Cloudy.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police ✓ Uxbridge
 Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
 Section 40
 PRAYTON WEST
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOURS. + HUSBAND (POLICE OFFICER).
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Duplicate. See E70


LONDON
LUTON
AIRPORT

Air Traffic Control
Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A	Date, time and duration of sighting. 1/6/94. 1655L. 5 SECONDS.
B	Description of Object(s) FLAT, DISC SHAPED SILVER OBJECT.
C	Exact position of observer. HIGH TOWN RD. LUTON.
D	How observed. NAKED EYE.
E	Direction in which object was first seen. TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST.
F	Angular elevation of object. -
G	Distance of object from observer. -
H	Movements of object. MOVING SLOWLY & SMOOTHLY.
J	Meteorological conditions during observations. 1650. VIS 15KM. CLOUD SCT 040.
K	Nearby objects. -

continued over

<p>L To whom reported.</p> <p>ATC. ASSISTANT. WTON.</p>	<p>COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 22 JUN 1994 RAF WEST WYTON</p>
<p>M Name and address of informant.</p> <p>Section 40</p>	
<p>N Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.</p> <p>INFORMANT REPORTED SEEING AN OBJECT 3 YRS. AGO!</p>	
<p>O Other witnesses.</p> <p>No.</p>	
<p>P Date and time of report.</p> <p>5/6/94 1500 L.</p>	

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC

Section 40

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).
Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
7/6/94, 2230L, ONGOING.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. LIGHTS IN TAIL
Number 1
Size ?
Shape ROUND
Colours WHITE
Brightness -
Sound -
Smell -
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
SOUTH WEST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
APPROX 3,000 FT
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
1 - 2 MILES
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady RAPID CIRCULAR
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds SLOWLY
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. IN WATFORD
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police REPORTED TO LUTON
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION
SHADY LANE WATFORD
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. REST OF TIGHT
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
7/6/94 2350L

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

31/5/94 - 20.30 hrs

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc) 1x ROUND CIRCLE (PEA SHAPE)

SHAPE OBJECT

Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving) [Section 40] HICKLING, VIEWED THROUGH -

VIDEO CAMERA whilst OUTDOORS

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

CAM RECORDER (FILM AVAILABLE IF REQD BY MOD)

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

25° ~~45°~~ from GROUND LEVEL.

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

SOME DISTANCE AWAY, GOING OUT TO SEA

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

VIEWS GOING HIGH INTO SKY THEN CAME BACK DOWN TO HORIZON. AS IF ~~WATERING~~ BUT GOING AWAY.

Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

CLEAR DAYLIGHT - BRIGHT NO CLOUD.

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NONE APART FROM TREES.

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF COTSWOLD IV - ADVISED THAT HE MAY WANT TO REPORT TO THE CIVILIAN POLICE.

Name and address of informant.

[Section 40]

NORWICH

[Section 40]

[Section 40]

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Other witnesses

ALONE WITH CAM RECORDER

Date and time of receipt of report.

22.00

Is a reply requested?

YES PLEASE (HE IS AVAILABLE TO VIEW IF REQUIRED)

NOA

[Section 40]

2/GD/SDO.34

Spoke to [Section 40] 2 Jun 94 & explained that MOD does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest but he might get an answer if the phenomenon was a known one. [Section 40] CRO

VIEWED FROM

[Section 40]

[Section 40]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 011655L June 5 seconds
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size Disc shaped
 Shape flat
 Colours Silver
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Hightown Rd, Luton
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. E to W
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist Cloud, good visibility
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation + Luton ATC
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 Reported another sighting 3 years ago
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 051430Z June 94

Section 40

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

-
1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 290145Z May, 25 minutes
-
2. Description of Object: (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Bright light (star like) glowing spot; white/brilliant.
-
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving. Indoors
-
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye
-
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) West of home address
-
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable). Slightly higher than the observer
-
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark). 1 - 2 miles
-
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). Small movements around a spot (hovering).
-
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). Clear night, no cloud.
-
10. Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night lighting). Nil
-
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc). MOD AFOR
-

1. STRYKER
2. CASI
3. 31 MAY 1954
4. FILE

12. Name and Address of Informant:

Section 40

Wenhaston,
Suffolk

Section 40

13. Background of informant that may be volunteered:

Birdwatcher and keen photographer.

14. Other Witnesses:

Section 40

(Same Address)

15. Date, Time of Receipt:

291110Z May 94.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions: Nil

17. Remarks (if any): Nil

Date: 30 May 94

Section 40

RO2

Duty Officer

Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room Main Building

AEW/GE3, Room Main Building

DI 55c, Room Old War Office

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28/5/94 2242(A) 15 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number 1
 Size Fairly large - sort of turbo sized
 Shape SAUCER
 Colours GREEN
 Brightness VARIES not v. bright
 Sound }
 Smell } NA
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location CURRY WA DOWER
 Indoors/Outdoors CNR
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Towards DOWER.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
 45°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
 1-2 miles
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
 Stationary then very rapid movement around sky
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds cloudy
 Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NA
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 28/5/94 2215
 Section 40

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
28 MAY 1994 0205 LOCAL 4 SECONDS

B Description of Object
BRIGHT LIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer
ON THE ROOF OF Section 40 STUDIOS IN GLASGOW

D How Observed
BY EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen
FROM NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object
65°

G Distance of Object from Observer
—

H Movements of Object
APPEARED FROM CLOUD COVER AND AFTER 4 SECONDS RE-ENTERED CLOUD

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. EGPF W/X 0056
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc 080/9 >10K SCT 3200 BKN 6,000

K Nearby Objects
—

L To Whom Reported
WATCH SUPERVISOR
SC A.T.C.C.

M Name and Address of Informant
Section 40
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
—

O Other Witnesses
NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
28 MAY 1994 0125Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
26 MAY - 1130 - 1145 - 15 MIN.
- B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).
LOOKED LIKE A HERC, ILLUMINOUS GREEN.
- C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).
YATESBURY CAMP.
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).
NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).
TOWARDS DEIZES FROM YATESBURY.
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).
BANKING OVER.
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
NOT REALLY KNOWN. HEIGHT OF 5 HOUSES.
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).
CLOUDY, NIL RAIN.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).
CLOUDY, NIL RAINY.

- K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NOTHING

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF LIVERHAM

- M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

- O. Other witnesses.

3 FRIENDS

- P. Date and time of receipt of report.

27 0635Z MAY 94.

See E63/E64

Section 40

25/5



SUSSEX

POLICE

FORCE CONTROL ROOM

Police Headquarters, Malling House, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2DZ.

Section 40

Section 40

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TO: Sec of Ministry of Defence

FOR THE ATTENTION OF:

YOUR FAX NUMBER:

Section 40

FROM: Sussex Police

DEPT/UNIT: Force Control Room

THIS MESSAGE, WHEN COMPLETE, SHOULD CONSIST OF PAGES INCLUDING THE FRONT SHEET. IN THE CASE OF POOR QUALITY OR INCOMPLETE TRANSMISSION PLEASE TELEPHONE Section 40

Section 40

MESSAGE/COMMENTS:

[illegible]

200.390 Section 40

must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

NO VIEW FORM
 1
 0237 24/05/94 Page 1 of 6
 Red By [REDACTED] Serial:101 Ident:007 -40
 Phone [REDACTED] NOT A TK
 Location: NORTHBOUND/DITCHLINE BEACH/AN DITCHLING [REDACTED] HAYWARDS HEAT
 Origin [REDACTED] Section 40
 Text
 AT 02:00HRS AT A/L WE SAW WHAT WE THINK WAS A UFO. WE SAW A TRIANGLE SHAPE IN THE SKY WITH A BRIGHT WHITE PULSATING LIGHT IT WAS APPROX 1 MILE AWAY FM US, BUT THEN CAME OVERHEAD. AT THAT POINT THE WHITE LIGHT "SWITCHED" OFF & THEN A SEQUENCE OF RED, GREEN, BLUE & WHITE LIGHTS DISPLAYED IN PERIODIC SEQUENCE.
 Title : 3: STRANGE SIGHTS
 Inc type: AIRCRAFT Grade: 3 Occ Time: 0237 Date: 24/05/94 Ref: NG3001 Sect: NG2
 LI TAG / / 3 INFO AVIO DT: 0 Status: AQ
 Result : AIRCRAFT DIV DEPT ALL AGENCIES INFORMED
 QIC 102779 [REDACTED] : C11: CRD: : BRIGHTON

MOB MOB L MS: UM: INC: 1 : : 4 TO Select: []
 1 2 3 4 END 15:43

MUST BE TAKEN NOT TO REVEAL ITS DETAILS TO ANY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL. DETAILS OF AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL CAN BE OBTAINED.

Red By :PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 0237 24/05/94 Page 2 of 6
 0243 ----- THE SEQUENCE OF LIGHTS MOVED FM ONE END OF THE TRIANGLE TO THE OTHER. IT HOVERED OVER THE TOP OF OUR STATIONARY CAR. THERE WAS NO NOISE COMING FM IT AT ALL. AT A STEADY SPEED THE OBJECT THEN WENT TWICE EASTWARD.

REFER TO FILE 1 RECORD 158/159 FOR QUESTIONS
 0247 ----- A) 19 MAY/0200HRS 30-60 SECONDS
 B) SINGLE TRIANGLE OBJECT, COULD NOT DETERMINE SIZE. THERE WAS ONE BRIGHT FLUORESCENT WHITE LIGHT WHICH SWITCHED OFF THEN A SERIES OF WHITE, RED, GREEN, BLUE LIGHTS FLASHED IN A PERIODIC SEQUENCE, COVERING THE TRIANGLE SHAPE. THERE WAS NO SOUND OR SMELL.
 C) ON DITCHLING BEACON RD, BETWEEN 427 & DITCHLING BEACON CAR PARK.

MOB MOB L MS: Dnt INC:1 : 14 15 1 2 3 4 PND 15:43

not be taken nor to reveal its details to any unauthorized personnel. Details of authorized personnel can be obtained.

ed by :PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 0237 24/05/74 Page 3 of 6

- 250 -----
- D) OBSERVED THROUGH NAKED EYE
 - E) FACING NORTH, THE OBJECT WAS ON THE LHS OF THE DITCHLING BEACON RD.
 - F) WAS STRAIGHT AHEAD..THEY FLEW AND MOVED OVERHEAD..WENT TOWARDS EASTBOURNE
 - G) INITIALLY SEEN APPROX 1 MILE FM THE INFORMANTS LOCATIONS
 - H) STEADY MOVEMENT OF THE OBJECT
 - J) CLEAR SKIES ON THE BEACON, MIST IN THE VALLEY
- 1252 -----
- K) NO NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS
 - L) REPORTED ONLY TO POLICE
 - M) **Section 40**
Section 40 HAYWARDS HEATH, WEST SUSSEX
 - N) NO BACKGROUND INFO OBTAINED FOR INF
 - O) AS M

Select: (3

1 2 3 4 PNC 15:49

MOB MOB L MS: OM: INC:1 : 14 : 10

ust be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

ed By PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 0237 24/05/94 Page 4 of 6
P) 24/5/94...0237HRS

0255 ----- ATC GATWICK NO AIR TRAFFIC AT THAT LOC AT GIVEN TIME.
NO EXPLANATION OFFERED FROM DESCRIPTION GIVEN.

0257 ----- XF 1, XR 2170 REFERS TO TEL NO'S FOR UFO S...

0259 ----- WEST DRAYTON CALLED.. Section 40
HAS TAKEN BRIEF DEVS OF THE INCIDENT.

0301 ----- DRAYTON TEL NOS ARE AS XF 1 XR 27..HOWEVER DUE TO THE RESPONSE
FEEL THAT THESE MAY NOT NOW BE RELEVANT...SEE ENTRY OF 0257

0314 ----- FM NATO..WE ARE DOWNSTAIRS IN WA & HAVE ALSO NOTICED STRANGE
LIGHTS & THROBBING..ANY CHANCE OF GOING HOME?

0317 ----- CALLED WEST DRAYTON.. Section 40 ..THIS WAS THE RIGHT DEPT.
FULL INFO TAKEN, AND WILL BE PASSED ON TO THE RELEVANT DEPT
(WHICH IS CLOSED AT THIS TIME OF NIGHT).
WILL MAKE CONTACT WITH INFORMANT.

Select: [2

1 2 3 4 PNC 15:40

MOB MOB L MS: UM: INC: 1 14 16

Section 40

24 MAY 94 17:28

It be taken not to reveal its details to an unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

By 1PMUND Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 023/ 24/05/94 Page 5 of 6

21 ----- WEST DRAYTON STATE THE TELEX IS NOT NECESSARY

23 ----- NACR ADVISED LOG NOW COMPLETED.

25 ----- RESULTED AS ALL DETS PASSED TO RELEVANT AUTHORITY

27 ----- E/T NOT .. PASS DETAILS AS PER XF 1 XR 2170 TO EX PENSIONER

Section 40

13 ----- I HAVE EXPERIENCED SOMETHING LIKE THIS BEFORE & IT TURNED OUT TO BE A "DISCO" AIRSHIP & NOT UFD DUE TO HEIGHT GATWICK WAS NOT AWARE ETC BUT LOCAL INFO FROM BRIGHTON (SOMEWHERE) LET US TO FIND OUT ABOUT IT . MAY BE WORTH CHECKING AS THEY ARE SILENT..PL AUDIO GEMPSON.

Section 40

17 ----- INFORMED AND GIVEN DETAILS

23 ----- Incident closed

25 ----- COPY LOG TO BE FAXED TO "SEC AS MINISTRY OF DEFENCE"

27 ----- FOR THE ATTENTION OF

Section 40

Section 40

Select: []

1 2 3 4 PNC 15:43

08 MOB L NSI UM: INC11 : 14 15

No A, Spoke 6 Section 40 Log N. 101/24 - Free Control

Drawn re this. Game nos. of

Ufo groups.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Inspector Section 40

Inspector

WEST DRAYTON

25/5 REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24/05/94. 0200 L, 1 min.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number - ONE
Size - NOT KNOWN
Shape - TRIANGULAR
Colours - WHEN OBJECT IN DISTANCE - WHITE. AS IT APPROACHED OBSERVER COLOURS TURNED TO
Brightness - VERY BRIGHT
Sound - NO
Smell - NO
ALTERNATING RED, GREEN, BLUE + WHITE.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location ON THE A27 CLOSE TO DITCHLING BEAUN
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving SAW FROM CAR
THEN STOPPED AND GOT OUT OF CAR.
NEAR BRIGHTON.
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) UNKNOWN
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
QUITE LOW
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
NOT KNOWN.
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ✓
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR ON HILL BUT MISTY
~~Haze / Mist~~ IN THE VALLEY.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NIL.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → BRIGHTON POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

24 MAY 94 0210Z

REPORT REC'D FROM
BRIGHTON POLICE STATION
CONTROL ROOM

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 MAY 94 0245L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE

Size

Shape TRIANGULAR.

Colours

Brightness WHITE.

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

BETWEEN.

Geographical Location

DITCHLING → EASTBOURNE.

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

Police officer. Not a

separate report - see

Police log. - E 65

Leaves Recourse - 1 1/2 East of Ditchling Rd.

Activity: tracks / lights all night

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

25/5 Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

DITCHLING POLICE.

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	21/5/94 0015 (local) DURATION APPROX 10 MINS.
Description of Object	ROW OF 5 WHITE LIGHTS. HORIZONTAL. 3 LIGHTS CLOSE TOGETHER. TWO REMAINING APPEARED AT EACH END AND APPEARED TO BE AT A DIFFERENT ANGLE.
Exact Position of Observer	LARGS TO WEST KILBRIDE ROAD.
How Observed	SEEN BY REPORTER AND TWO OTHER WITNESSES WHILE TRAVELLING IN A CAR.
Direction in Which Object was First Seen	REPORTER WAS FACING SOUTH EAST. RIVER CLYDE ESTUARY WAS TO HIS RIGHT.
Angular Elevation of Object	APPROX 45° FROM OBSERVED POSITION. APPROX 800 FT ABOVE GROUND.
Distance of Object from Observer	LESS THAN 0.5 MILE. APPROX 400 - 600 YARDS.
Movements of Object	NO MOVEMENT. LIGHTS WERE STEADY.
Metecrological Conditions During Observations	CLEAR NIGHT. NO CLOUD OBSERVED. MOON AND STARS CLEARLY VISIBLE.
Nearby Objects	ONLY NEARBY OBJECTS WERE ON THE GROUND. OBSERVED OBJECT WAS DISTINCTLY CLEAR OF OF THE GROUND.
To Whom Reported	GLASGOW ATC WATCH MANAGER. LOCAL NEWSPAPER.
Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 WEST KILBRIDE Section 40
Any Background Information that may be Volunteered	Section 40 AND FAMILY ARE KNOWLEDGABLE OF LOCAL AREA. THEY ARE IN NO DOUBT THAT THE OBJECT SEEN WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT.
Other Witnesses	Section 40 SON (AGED 14)
Date and Time of Receipt of Report	1500 Z 21/5/94

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)
Royal Air Force
Main Building
Whitehall
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military
LATCC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19 0005L MAY 94.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size 30' ACROSS, OVAL SHAPED,
 Shape BAND LIGHTS CENTRE (WINDOWS).
 Colours
 Brightness RED DOMES TOP + BOTTOM.
 Sound NO SOUND. LIGHTS BRIGHT BUT
 Smell AS OBJECT MOVED LIGHTS DIMED SLIGHTLY
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location CAR. WELLINGTON - TIVERTON ROAD
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. OBJECT APPEARED SUDDENLY FROM
 Steady BEHIND HEDGE AND MOVED VERY FAST
 Changing
 Erratic BEHIND CAR. INFORMANT GOT OUT OF CAR
 AND TURNED OFF ENGINE. OBJECT HAD NO SOUND.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY. AND MOVED FAST
 Haze / Mist INTO FIELD WHERE
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. GARAGE. IT HOVERED.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police ✓ ~~Exeter Police~~, EXETER. POLICE
 Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 19 MAY 1000L.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2130 - 2230 Z

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	10:30 pm - 11:30 pm , Tuesday 10 th May
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One cigar-shaped object, red fleshy lights both ends, very loud sound pulsating like generator, 4 x louder than helo.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside in village of Stalbridge, Dorset. Chased object in car, towards Thorn Hill, nr Sturminster Newton
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Object generally on a NW-SE heading, but appeared to circle around her car during chase, ie aware of her
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object described as huge + low. c 100 yards away, so close she thought it'd landed near
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	See above. 100 yards at closest.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Virtual hover at some times, speed "like a helicopter" at others
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Other houses, road, etc.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CAA , Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k , but noise of object woke other villagers
15. Date and time of receipt	11 th May , pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	Partial eclipse of sun earlier in evening , but nothing else
17. Remarks	Do not believe airship was in area , but am checking . * Have also requested log & trace to see if any military (or flying) was booked at time / location in question . **

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS) 2a

* - Virgin Lifelines confirmed it wasn't

** - Attached

The Log & Trace you requested.

1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2108	250 feet
			2240 - 2259	250 feet
1 x	C130	Alconbury	2021 - 2108	500 feet
			2112 - 2117	500 feet
1 x	Gazelle	Yeovilton	2200 - 2215	100 feet
			2215 - 2130	100 feet
2 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2030 - 2200	100 feet
3 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2230	100 feet
1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2130	100 feet
1 x	Lynx	Yeovilton	2100 - 2300	Ground Level
			2100 - 2300	Ground Level
1 x	Lynx	Portland	2115 - 2145	100 feet
1 x	C130	Alconbury	2108 - 2112	500 feet
1 x	Seaking	Yeovilton	2205 - 2240	100 feet

I hope that this meets your requirements.

* All times are Zulu

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 18 th May, c 3.15 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light - brighter than star or aircraft light. No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside, watching for wildlife (couldn't sleep)
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving slightly. Appeared to be descending
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Peterborough Evening Telegraph
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 Peterborough, Hunts.
14. Other witnesses	N/k
15. Date and time of receipt	None
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	18 th May, am
17. Remarks	N/k
	Section 40
	First contacted by Sgt [redacted] at RAF
	Wittering Section 40, who'd been
	contacted by a local journalist on the
	Peterborough Evening Telegraph, Section 40
	Section 40 I rang Section 40
	[redacted] to explain our policy + views
	Section 40

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

* Possibly the Section 40 Airship*

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 092010 local May 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number One
 Size Big but far away
 Shape Cigar Shaped
 Colours Luminous Fluorescent Blue White
 Brightness Very Bright
 Sound Muffled Engine Noise.
 Smell Nil
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location 3nm West Halesworth Suffolk
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
 Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South, Flying North
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
 High field of view + est. high
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A.
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady Disappearing from view in distance.
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist Clear, Some high Cloud
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police Attleborough Police
 Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 Nil Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 092107 local May 94.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2200L, 13 MAY. 30 SECS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	RED/PINK BALL. VERY BRIGHT, FUZZY.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	SIT INDOORS. LOOKING OUT - THEN PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS FOR BETTER VIEW.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	BACK OF FIELD AT BACK, DIRECTLY BEHIND HOUSE.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	DIRECTLY BEHIND 20 BRIDGE STREET MARKET DEERING.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	200 YDS.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	APPEARED TO FLOAT STRAIGHT DOWN THEN WHEN HIT FLOOR LIGHT STOPPED
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	FEW BARS IN BACK FIELDS.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	GRANTHAM POLICE. CONTROL ROOM.
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	MARLBOROUGH - ONLY THAT HE HAD ONLY RECENTLY MOVED TO AREA AND WAS MARRIED.
14. Other witnesses	WIFE. OTHER NEIGHBOURS APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING
15. Date and time of receipt	2245L 1ST MAY.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE.
17. Remarks	AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A FIREWORK BUT WAS TOO BIG, BUT NOT VERY BIG. TO BRIGHT TO OBSERVE DIMENSIONS. HIS WIFE ALSO WITNESSED OCCURRENCE WHILST IN GARDEN SORTING WASHING ON LINE.

GRANTHAM POLICE INFORMED MYSELF AND GAVE ME Section 40
Section 40 PHONE NO. 1
RANG BACK WITH PAX MONITORING.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 th April, c 2120
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Saucer-shaped, longer than aircraft, 2 red lights at each end, searchlights coming from bottom of object
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car with a friend nr High Wycombe
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving in and out
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Very clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

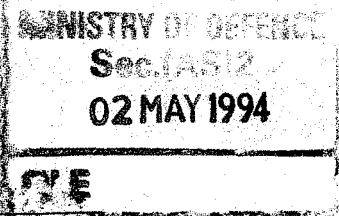
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Front in car
15. Date and time of receipt	3 May, 1410
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Possibly the airship

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

file name: SPE to Section 40 files a document
member, so suggested he speak to his own people,
and contact science dept of university / polytechnic.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40
3/5

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	292210 Apr (Local) 1 minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	5 Feet away, size tennis ball. Perfectly round and shiny. (Colourless reflection)
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoor - Smith Woodford
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	?
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	6' off the ground
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5 feet
H.	Movements (Changes in E, F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Buildings and the car park were illuminated by integral lamps.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Rudloe Manor & MODUKAIR

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Londin E18

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

May be contacted on mobile phone Section 40 at any time - would be interested in outcome of enquiry.

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

292140ZAPR94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 29 Apr 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB
AEW/GE, Rm MB
DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES
ATLANTIC HOUSE
SHERWOOD ROAD
PRESTWICK
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR
Telephone Prestwick **Section 40**



Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

[ROUTINE]
[URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

.....
... FOR THE ATTENTION OF
..... **Section 40** SEC (AS) 2
.....

FROM:

..... WATCH SUPERVISOR'S DESK
..... SC OATCC
..... ATLANTIC HOUSE
..... PRESTWICK

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE. 2

DATE... 21 / 04 / 94

TELE : **Section 40** EXT. **Section 40**
DOCFAX : **Section 40**
TELEX : **Section 40**

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

15th April 1994 2200 5 minutes.

B Description of Object 2 balls with a blue light and a red light which crossed in the sky at high speed.

C Exact Position of Observer Outside Whitburn Academy whilst driving towards Whitburn (West Lothian). Person reporting was approaching from the east.

D How Observed Naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen direction . Object travelling in a southerly direction . Noticed by informant crossing right to left

F Angular Elevation of Object Higher than you would spot on aircraft.

G Distance of Object from Observer Seen clearly but not clear enough to make out detail.

H Movements of Object Straight line.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Very clear night.

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported Initially to Livingston Police Station who gave informant telephone number of SCOTEC to whom this report was made at Watch Sups desk.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

Informant was travelling to work at the time

O Other Witnesses On 16th at 02:52 Section 40, a colleague of the informant, saw a round object with red lights all round and 3 beams of white light radiating from bottom of object

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report This object was hovering and was also witnessed by a taxi driver.

21st April 94 12:10Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Saturday 16 th April, c 8.40 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright light, fluctuating in char between yellow, green, red + white
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	At home in Buxton, Derbyshire. Outside.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very low towards horizon, c 8°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	In distance, but noticable
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Reappeared in different part of sky later in evening. Seen again on Sunday, and again re-appeared, but this time in different location, ie not seen/heard.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Houses

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Buxton police station, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 wife + son (11). Several neighbours
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 18 th April, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Used to seeing aircraft lights etc, as in flight path. Neighbour asked to take video, but too far away to focus. Gave details of UFO groups.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 14 April, 5.51 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One intense bright white light, no noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving down road in Edinburgh
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Very fast, straight line
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Just about light
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RCC Pitreavie
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 14th April, PM
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Sounded like meteor / fireball, but Section 40 didn't think so. Undertake to let him know if any explanations came to light.

Section 40

Sec (AS)

COMMUNICATIONS
CENTRE
4 APR 1984
F.A.F.
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 122401 April 20 mins.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
Crescent Shaped
Intermittent Amber light.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Yardley.
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation ✓
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
13.1345Z Apr 94.

UNCLASSIFIED

No address or tel no.
No other [redacted] have
already been put in touch
with Press office -

Section 40

Section 40

LOS/9125/2/OPS

RAF LOSSIEMOUTH REPORT OF A FLYING COMPLAINT (OUTSIDE MATZ)

To: MOD SEC AS(2b), Room [redacted], Main Building, Whitehall, London. SW1A ZHB

1. Details of Complainant.

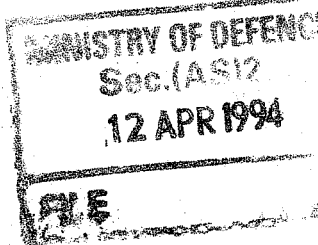
Section 40

- a. Name and Initials
- b. Address
- c. Telephone No (inc Code)

Section 40

2. Details of Incident

- a. Date/Time 29 Mar 94
- b. No of a/c involved 1
- c. Height Not known
- d. Direction Not known
- e. Grid Ref 4 fig OS NJ 0020
- f. LFA 14
- g. Does the Caller wish the complaint to be formally passed to the MOD? N/A
- h. Narrative [redacted] had a complaint of a UFO over Nethybridge on 28 Mar 2030 - 2100. The police have taken statements from witnesses. Did Lossie have any aircraft there? I replied that we cannot comment on actual aircraft movements and referred him to the Defence Press Office.



3. Details of Aircraft (Mark as appropriate)

Jet	Propellor	Military	Civil	Fighter	Bomber	Helicopter
Light ac	Camouflaged	Silver	Red and White.	Other markings or colours		

4. Claims. (Do not prompt complainant).

Is there any injury/damage to persons/livestock/property which will result in a claim? Complainants claiming injury to livestock should report the incident to the local NFU, producing a veterinary report. For any of the above claimants will be asked to apply direct to MOD, PL(LS)Claims 3, Room [redacted] First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE. Telephone [redacted] Give details on rear of form.

Section 40

Section 40

5. Low Flying Bookings. (Any RAF Lossiemouth low flying sorties in the area?)

12 Sqn	208 Sqn	202 Sqn SAR
15(R) Sqn	16(R) Sqn	Visitors
Kinloss		

Section 40

Signed [redacted]

Name [redacted]

Rank..FLT LT..... Ext [redacted]

Date/Time report taken.291545ZMar94....

UNCLASSIFIED

TEN SECONDS

SAW 4 SOURCES OF DISTURBANCE THAT LOOKED LIKE
TURBULENCE FROM A JET'S WINGS - TEN SECS. AFTER
THIS THE BRIGHT LIGHT APPEARED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11/04/94. 2050L 7-10 SECS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number - ONE

Size - UNKNOWN

Shape - BRIGHT LIGHT.

Colours WHITE

Brightness 5X AS BRIGHT AT THE DOG STAR!

Sound - NIL

Smell - NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location AECOCKS GREEN, SOUTH BIRMINGHAM

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OBJECT TRAVELLED NNW → SSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
25000'
UNKNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds - CIRRUS CLOUD AT 25000'.

~~Fog / Mist~~

CLOUD MOVING AT 20 KTS. CALLER SPOKE TO
BIRMINGHAM WEATHER CENTRE!

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police NO

Military Organisation ✓ US.

The Press NO

TOLD BIRMINGHAM WEATHER
CENTRE ABOUT OBJECT.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

SAID HE HAD REPORTED
SIMILAR THING TO US BEFORE.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

SON.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

000 398d 1101 **
SUGGESTED TORNADO
2 SHIP 1-4 SHIP

R/FAIR 820 / 506 } TBC

Report from BANBURY Police.

NOT MANY DETAILS AVAILABLE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 06 APR 94 ~~2007~~ 1958 ~~1958~~ #
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ①
Size ROCKET
Shape —
Colours VARYING COLOURS
Brightness V. BRIGHT.
Sound V. LOUD
Smell —
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Section 40 BRECK HILL
Geographical Location Section 40 BANBURY. Oxon
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~
~~Stationary/Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
~~Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /~~
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) HEADING TOWARD BODICOTE, SSE.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. OVER ROOFTOP HEIGHT. EST.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~ }
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~
~~Haze / Mist~~ DARK NIGHT ALL OBSERVATION
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
~~Police~~
~~Military Organisation~~
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
LIKE ROCKET OVER TOP OF HOUSE.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. POSSIBLE 1 OTHER NO NAME.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

06 APR 94. 2009 P

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17/3/94, 1650 GMT
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One huge object making controlled re-entry with horseshoe shaped shock wave envelope c 50 miles wide + 200 miles long.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	On Section 40 Airways flt, at 61° 02.3 N (c 200 miles E of Moscow) 42° 44.1 E
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Came in over pde, headed East Speed estimated at 10-15,000 mph.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Then aircraft was cruising at approx 33,000 ft.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	100 miles
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Eventually lost sight of it after steady movement. No burn up witnessed.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Sun had gone below horizon
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Section 40 flight who also saw object. Section 40 flight was above Section 40

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	DRA Farnborough, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 - Captain + crew of Section 40 1st officer flt 6 Tokyo
15. Date and time of receipt	7 th April
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Believed at first it must've been space shuttle, but subsequently found out it was already down. Believed it was definitely structured craft, probably military. Said it wasn't "Aurora", which he'd seen! Flight crew got quite concerned.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

Phone after 2 pm, Wed 6 April

Section 40

Spoke to PC [redacted]. Suggested fireball,

so held my Pr Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 050459z 2-3 secs
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size one. bright green light.
Shape
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. On A351, 1 mile south of Wareham, driving South East towards Swanage
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.
~~Steady~~
~~Changing~~ horizontally
~~Erratic~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. N/K
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
POLICE
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. P.C. [redacted] Daset.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
Qualified. P.P.L. [redacted] Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. P.C. [redacted] Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

050425z April. 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/4/94 2015 HRS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size
 Shape
 Colours
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
 LIGHT 1/2 MILE TO HIS RIGHT
 VERY BRIGHT
 HOVERING
 DESCENDED AND ASCENDED SLOWLEY
 THEN DISSAPERED QUICKLEY.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
 ON
 B4507 BETWEEN CHILDREY
 AND WANTAGE.
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WETCOMBE LEEIE
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated AREA.
 bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 1/2 MILE
 TO RIGHT
- H. MOVEMENT. Nil
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist
 DRY CLEAR NIGHT SKY.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. COUNTRY ROAD / DISUSED
 QUARRY
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation
 The Press
 WANTAGE POLICE STN.
 WPC Section 40
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Nil.
 Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. WIFE. Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. OXON.
 05 APRIL 1345Z.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	late on Tuesday 29 th March, c 11.15 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Three lights, red + green, in triangular shaped object, similar to space shuttle. Thought he was witnessing a crash
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving near Ross on Wye, Hereford
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object was low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	very close
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Travelled up in steep climb, then dove - thought it must've crashed it was so low
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police , CAA , Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 Father
15. Date and time of receipt	Wed 30 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/A
17. Remarks	<p>Drive around roundabout 4 times , believing it must have come down . Turned on radio news , and reported to police when he got home . Gave him details of UFO groups .</p>

Section 40

Sec (AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 24 th March, 9pm - 9.30pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	About 100 bright lights crossing the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outside, near Wakefield, West Yorks
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady movement
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Manchester University, Quest International Ufo group, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Director of Investigations, Quest International
14. Other witnesses	7 witnesses
15. Date and time of receipt	28 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Section 40 asked if we'd had any reports. I said no. We'd checked with Manchester University Astronomy Dept, who confirmed no meteor showers

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 31 MARCH 94, 0130L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT

Size

APPROX 15-20' ACROSS

Shape

40' AGL

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

HOVERED FOR SHORT WHILE THEN SHOT
OFF AT GREAT SPEED, WESTERLEY DIRECTION
OUT TO SEA.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location —

A39 NR WELCOMBE

Indoors/Outdoors

DEVON/CORNWALL BORDER.

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 40' AGL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing ?

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

WINDY, WET.

Haze / Mist

OVERCAST

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

BARNSTABLE POLICE STATION

Military Organisation

SGT Section 40

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

APPARENTLY 12 MINS TO DAY THAT DEVON POLICE OFFICERS WITNESSED
O. OTHER WITNESSES? SIMILAR SIGHTING.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 MAR '94. 0820Z

NOA, Section 40 phoned re this report, and I put her

in touch with UFO groups. Only her Section 40 saw anything - at first a bright light that hit up the sky. They then got odd, and saw trees + grass move, despite there being no wind. Even caught glimpse of object, quite high up but close to their position.

Section 40

24/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

22 MAR 815PM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size BIG

Shape SAUCER

Colours DARK

Brightness NOT MANY.

Sound COULDN'T TELL

Smell RUBBERY

SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT
WITH LEGS UNDERNEATH.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

KINLOCH PLACE
BLETCHLEY.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. TOWARDS GRAND
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
UNION CANAL.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady ☒
Changing
Erratic
OBJECT SEEMED TO DISTURB GRASS
AND OBSERVERS FELT UNEASY AND
COLD AS IF THERE WAS SOMEONE
WATCHING THEM.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLOUDY.
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. FIELDS, TREES.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED Section 40

Police ☒

Military Organisation

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

AGE 15. 25

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. FRIENDS AND OTHER PUPILS AT SCHOOL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

23 MAR '94 1945.

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. At 2030 hrs on 9 Mar 94, for a ten minute period.
- B. Description of Object. 3 large objects. Leading object had flashing red and white lights. The second object was white and the third object(largest) was orange and left an orange trail.
- C. Exact Position Observer. Outside house, in garden.
- D. How Observed. Normal vision.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. Travelling toward Herringthorpe.
- F. Angle of Sight. Looking up at a 45 angle.
- G. Distance. Approximately 1.5 miles at 1000 feet.
- H. Movements. Objects 1 & 2 stationary for approximately 3 seconds. Then re-commenced movement. Object 3 travelled in a straight line.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations. Clear sky.
- J. Nearby Objects. Well lit street.
- K. To whom reported. Sgt [Section 40] Ord Sgt.
- L. Name and address of informant. [Section 40]
Bramley, Rotherham.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Has often seen irregular objects in the sky, this is the first time he has reported anything.
- N. Other witnesses. [Section 40] brother and mother.
- O. Date and Time of receipt of report. 9 Mar 94 at 2050 hrs.
- P. Is reply requested. If possible. [Section 40]

Name [Section 40]
Rank CPL Tel No [Section 40]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17/03/94 1800# Nothing)
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. (Still seen when caller phoned. on radar)
- Number one to three
- Size
- Shape
- Colours White
- Brightness Bright
- Sound
- Smell
- Looked like the burners on hot air balloon.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
- Geographical Location Home address (below)
- Indoors/Outdoors
- Stationary/~~moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
- Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
- (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Chalfont towards Chorley Wood, Above M25.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 2000'
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Approx 3 miles
- H. MOVEMENT.
- Steady
- ~~Changing~~
- ~~Eccentric~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
- ~~Moving clouds~~
- ~~Haze / Mist~~ Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
- Police - Thames Valley
- ~~Military Organisation~~
- THE PRESS - LONDON TONIGHT, GARTON TELEVISION
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40 Little Chalfont
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2015# 17/03/94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).
 15 MAR 1915 21 94
- B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc). 2 large circular light ^{glowing yellow/orange} with 2 small circles of light above. 2 small merged circles had smaller lights around edges.
 into one 3 large circles in triangle shape.
- C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving). outside of house. Stationary
 top of highworth on hill
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). binoculars
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing). looking towards
 Faringdon near lights above/near Badbury clump.
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).
 ?
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).
 highworth hill — Badbury Clump
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). Stationary
- J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). Clear night. stary

Sqn Ldr

Section 40

Sqn Ldr ops

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

Brize nearby

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Police - Farningham & Swanton

Brize ATC

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

Highway 14 Swanton

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.

2 Adults

Section 40

+ 2 children

16 yrs.

Section 40

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

16 1047 MAR

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. WED 9 MAR '94. 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ②
Size ?
Shape ① CRUCIFIX SHAPE ② OBLONG
Colours GOLD
Brightness VERY
Sound }
Smell } NONE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location EASTBOURNE SEAFRONT
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER SEA.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT.
Steady For BOTH OBJECTS.
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist DULL / OVERCAST DAY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police — SUSSEX
Military Organisation
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. (EX DIRECTORY)
Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOUR. * ON SPEAKING TO SUSSEX POLICE

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT THE
REPORT COULD HAVE BEEN DUE TO
FLARE TRIALS THAT WERE BEING
12 MAR '94 1530.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	10 Mar 94 1930-1940 10 Mins
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Round, rotating lights (red/clear) Large
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Through glass doors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Looking North (object then moved to the East)
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1/2 mile high (3000ft)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear night - no cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	local Police (Northampton)

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

East Hunsbury
Northampton

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

-

O. Other Witnesses

Wife, daughter, brother, brothers wife.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

102015ZMar94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

-

R. Remarks:

-

Section 40

Date: 10 Mar 94

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

AS2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 1. | Date, Time
& Duration of Sighting | 092005Z Mar 94 5 - 6 minutes |
| 2. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | One object exact duplicate of space ship in "ET" movie, but
lit all over with dome on top. |
| 3. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outdoors |
| 4. | How observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical device,
still or moving) | Naked eye, then binoculars. |
| 5. | Direction in which object first seen
(A landmark may be more useful than
a badly estimated bearing) | Due West of Marlow |
| 6. | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights
are unreliable) | 5-6000 feet |
| 7. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | 5-6 miles |
| 8. | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7
may be of more use than estimates
of course and speed) | Heading N/NW |
| 9. | Met conditions during observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear sky. |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights
or night lighting) | Nil |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | PWHQ High Wycombe |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant | |

Section 40

Bucks

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered
Nil

14. Other Witnesses
Section 40

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)
022040Z Mar 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

17. Remarks

Section 40

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Date: 9 Mar 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 09/03/94. 1930. 20 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number ONE
Size LARGE
Shape SAULER
Colours WHITE
Brightness VERY BRIGHT
Sound NIL
Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location WATCHED FROM RELIEF RD BETWEEN SLOUGH
Indoors/Outdoors + WINDSOR THEN FROM M4.
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) WHEN ON M4 OBJECT FOR TO THE NORTH.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
LOOKED TO BE AS HIGH AS BLOCK OF FLATS.
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE.
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
~~Moving clouds~~ SKY CLEAR
~~Haze / Mist~~
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
NONE
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police → MOBILE POLICE VAN IN SLOUGH.
Military Organisation → BRIZE NORTON.
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
Section 40 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [REDACTED] (INFORMANTS MOTHER)
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

09/03/94. 2025

PTN

CONTACTED WHITE WALTHAM AIRFIELD. AIRSHIP
DID A TOUCH & GO WITH THEM AT 1945 WHILST
EN ROUTE FROM CALAIS TO HALFPENNY GREEN
AIRFIELD. (AIRSHIP IS LIT UP FROM INSIDE BY
LIGHTS.)

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER

AFDO

PIN 136R

E RAF WITTERING
SAGE at 071300Z MAR 94

c Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
071300Z MAR 94
m RAF WITTERING
MODUK AIR
s IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A. 040415Z MAR 94. 5 MINUTES

B. 4 OR 5 BRIGHT LIGHTS IN CIRCLE

C. INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. MOVING SLOWLY LOW-LEVEL TOWARDS EAST

F. UNKNOWN

G. HALF TO ONE MILE

H. MOVED SLOWLY EASTERLY DIRECTION. VERY SLOW. CURVING PATH

J. 30KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT

K. UNKNOWN

L. AIR OPERATIONS RAF WITTERING

M. Section 40 HARRINGWORTH, NORTHANTS

N. Section 40 WAS AT HOME AND HAPPENED TO LOOK OUT OF WINDOW AT THIS TIME

O. NIL

P. 041500Z MAR 94

tion Distribution

ddressee

MODUK AIR

Code Action-Officer

dflt AFDO

Retrieval

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0568*1/LAST PAGE

71625MAR94

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

RAF WITTERING
at 071345Z MAR 94

Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
071345Z MAR 94
RAF WITTERING
MODUK AIR
IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 040355Z - 0412Z MAR 94
- B. 3 BRIGHT LIGHTS
- C. IN LORRY MOVING ALONG A47 BETWEEN UPPINGHAM AND WARDLEY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. UNKNOWN
- F. LOW-LEVEL
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. LIGHTS IN TRIANGULAR FORMATION MOVING SLOWLY
- J. 30 KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
- K. RUTLAND WATER, EYEBROOK RESERVOIR, RAF COTTESMORE, RAF WITTERING
- L. AIR OPS, RAF WITTERING
- M. Section 40
- N. Section 40 PULLED INTO LAYBY TO OBSERVE LIGHTS
- O. NIL
- P. 041545Z MAR 94

Action Distribution
Addressee
MODUK AIR

Code Action-Officer
dflt AFDO

Retrieval

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0571*1/LAST PAGE

071628MAR94

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

3 March 1840#

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

2 x Very large lights on
Back Triangle with lights
on it

5 mins

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/outdoors

Stationary/moving

A977 North of Blairingone

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Westerly

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

3 miles

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

+ Edinburgh Airport

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Nil

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

+ Husband

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

07.1930# March '94

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 18 50 3 MAR 94
- B. Description of Object. APPROX 3 FT LONG RECTANGULAR, BRIGHT LIGHT WITH DIFFERANT COLOURED LIGHTS UNDER
- C. Exact Position Observer. FIRST SEEN FROM IN HOUSE. THEN SEEN FROM BOTH FRONT AND REAR GARDENS
- D. How Observed.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NOT KNOWN
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY
- G. Distance. NOT KNOWN
- H. Movements. FLEW OVER HOUSE TWICE THEN SPLIT INTO 3 AND FLEW AWAY VERTICALLY.
- I. Meteorological condistions during observation. VERY CLEAR.
- J. Nearby Objects. OTHER HOUSES.
- K. To whom reported. POLICE THEN OLD SGT.
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED] BALBY, DONCASTER.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. Other Witnesses. DAUGHTERS, FRIEND, AND SON
TOTAL 5 PEOPLE
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 2105 3 MAR 94
- P. Is a reply requested. YES
- Signed [REDACTED]
- Name [REDACTED]
- Rank CT Tel No [REDACTED] Section 40
- Date 3 MAR 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Wednesday 2 nd March, approx 7 pm, for around 4 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Several lights, rather like street lights (ie sodium colour)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Had just finished playing golf with a friend, and was on golf course near Westbury, Wilts.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over Army training area at Brechem Penn
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	approx a mile
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	No movement, although lights seemed to be coming on and off, then reappearing in different locations
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Golf Course. Lights from Westbury

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	His golfing companion
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 3 March, c 10am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/A
17. Remarks	Section 40 [REDACTED] will ring the local Army area, to see if they were operating anything at the time. He will also contact UFO groups.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 281900Z Feb.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number
Size 10-12 white triangles
Shape in a formation
Colours
Brightness
Sound
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. M25 nr Junc 27
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic N/K
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist N/K
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 [REDACTED] Police Bar, Hertfordshire
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Few others.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

011110Z Feb 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. SAT 26 FEB, 2230-2330 APPROX.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1 VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH PULSATED.
Size
Shape STAR CHAPED.
Colours
Brightness NO COLOURS ONLY WHITE.
Sound) NONE
Smell)
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location DRYING FROM HAVANT TO PORTSMOUTH
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. AHEAD OF THEM AND THEN MOVED
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
QUICKLEY FROM SIDE TO SIDE
WAS NOT REFLECTION INSIDE CAR!
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
45° (CHIMNEY POT HEIGHT).
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady MOVED QUICKLEY WHEN IT DID MOVE.
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist RAINY NIGHT, STARS NOT VERY BRIGHT.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. TOWN.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation ✓RAF ST ATHAN. /AIS(M)
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
THE WITNESS Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. HUSBAND.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
28 FEB '94 1650L.

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252315z Feb 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	6 lights circling, then linking up in middle and breaking away again
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nearly directly above.
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Almost 90 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

RECEIVED BY DEFENSE
Int. Sec. (AS)
28 FEB 94
FILE

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Rainham
Essex

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 252320z Feb 94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

R. Remarks:

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252320z Feb 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Several lights circling, then crossing Like group of warning searchlights
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North east looking over Northumberland Heath
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	slightly off overhead
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Bexleyheath Polcie Stn - AF Ops

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

COPIES

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Bexley Heath
Kent

N. Background of Informant that
may be volunteered

Section 40

O. Other Witnesses

Mother. called her out of house to
prove she herself was not going mad

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

252355z Feb 94

Q Any Unusual Meteorological
Conditions

R. Remarks:

Second report of these lights. This one almost
S of previous and viewer on opposite side of
river.

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 242305Z Feb 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 2 x object
Size
Shape
Colours White with red lights inbetween the white lights
Brightness
Sound * Complainant thought the objects
Smell were going to crash into the car but flew over him at the last minute *
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. North to South
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Dark + Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police Section 40 (Log no 25)
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40 Helston, Cornwall
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

251020Z Feb 94



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/2/94 1905 - 2137.25

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size Average size

Shape 2 red lights, 2 flashing white lights

Colours

Brightness Dim

Sound NO

Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Wiltshire

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

UP + DOWN

Back + Forwards

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 FEB 94

PAGE 17

Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

F Sigs 927

(Int.9/92)

Caveat

Covering

Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: RAF BENTLEY PRIORITY	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: MOD (MAIN BLDG)	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet
		2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: SON LDR Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Signature:

Message Remarks:

MOD (AIR): (AS) 2a Attn Section 40

Attached is fax copy of RAF Waddington UFO Report.

Covering

Caveat

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

HWE
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON
MESSAGE at 071445Z FEB 94

ACTION copy 1 for B

Proc Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
DTG 071445Z FEB 94
From RAF WADDINGTON
To HQSTC
MODUK AIR
SICS 13F 1BJ

Section 40

MODUK AIR FOR AEDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR [REDACTED] SUBJECT REPORT OF
AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 042030 FEB 94 DURATION 5 MINUTES
B. NO SPECIFIC SHAPE, NO OUTLINE, ONE OBJECT-SIZE 15 FEET BETWEEN
LINES, COLOURS-2 OUTER WHITE LIGHTS HORIZONTAL CYCLING SEQUENCE OF
HORIZONTAL LIGHTS BETWEEN WHITE LIGHTS, RED, WHITE, BLUE, VERY BRIGHT
LIKE DISCO LIGHTS. NO SOUND
C. ORDANANCE SURVEY MAP 112 GRID 872149, OUTSIDE HOME-STATIONARY
D. NAKED EYE
E. FIRST SIGHTED FROM GRID SQUARE 8915 OVERHEAD AT 872149 DISAPPEARED
AT GRID SQUARE 8314
F. 60 DEG TO OVERHEAD TO 30 DEG
G. 20 KM
H. SLOW MOVING DISAPPEARED VERTICALLY AT SPEED
I. CLEAR SKY AT INITIAL SIGHTING AND OVERHEAD, DISAPPEARED INTO THIN
CLOUD
K. POND GRID REF 879151, POWER CABLES, CHURCH SPIRE GRID REF 873151,
RIVER TRENT
L. POLICE, HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT
M. Section 40 [REDACTED] FLIXBOROUGH TEL Section 40 [REDACTED]
N. NIL
O. HUSBAND Section 40 [REDACTED] CHILDREN Section 40 13 YEARS, Section 40 [REDACTED]
1 YEAR Section 40 8 YEARS
P. 051040 FEB 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
HQSTC	13F	BROD	INT PLANS

Information Distribution

INT PLANS

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 0721584 3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Square

lights in all corners + one in middle

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Address as at M.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. From West to East
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady
Changing
Erratic

+ Fast

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds
Haze / Mist

CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

Bedford

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

Sons

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

072228.2 Feb 94

SPK to Section 40
and give her info re ufo props.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDD
PIN 136R

CRC NEATISHEAD

at 081445Z FEB 94

Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE
081445Z FEB 94
CRC NEATISHEAD
MODUK AIR
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY
IBF IBJ

MODUK FOR AFDD, GP FOR WG CDR GD OPS.

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.

A. 01 FEB 94, 1936 LOCAL - SHORT DURATION.

B. 1 (ONE) LONG OBJECT WITH 3 MAIN (BRIGHT) LIGHTS, MANY DIMMER LIGHTS SITUATED BETWEEN THE 3 MAIN LIGHTS. NO VISIBLE MARKINGS. SIDE VIEW SIMILAR TO REAR VIEW. SPEED NOT DETERMINED. LOW ALTITUDE.

C. OBSERVERS WERE IN A CAR, STOPPED, GOT OUT TO LOOK.

D. NAKED EYE.

E. OBSERVERS WERE AT LAKEBOURNE (NR LOUTH).

F. UNK.

G. UNK

H. EAST TO WEST.

J. NIGHT, WINDY AND DRI22LY.

K. N/A.

L. PRX AT RAF CONINGSBY THEN TO RAF NEATISHEAD.

M. Section 40

N. UNK.

O. TEENAGE GIRL.

P. 012100 FEB 94 LOCAL.

Q. YES, REPLY REQUESTED

ion Distribution

idressee

MODUK AIR

Code Action-Officer

IBF DD OR 5(AIR) Section 40

IBJ DD EW&R Section 40

Retrieval

MODUK AIR SG

formation Distribution

AFDD

formation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

Section 40

Serial to:-

Sec (AS) 2a, 12m

AEW 1a23, Rn

Di SSC, 12m

OCs W&A office

Section 40

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0259*1/LAST PAGE

11637FEB94

UNCLASSIFIED

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 4 FEB 0120am 10 mns
- B. Description of Object. OVAL WITH WINDOWS AND LIGHTS
- C. Exact Position Observer. ROAD, NEXT TO CAR, BARNESLEY
- D. How Observed. EYE AND THROUGH BINOCULARS
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FORWARD + BACKWARDS FLIGHT
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY
- G. Distance. UNKNOWN
- H. Movements. FORWARD + BACKWARDS
- I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR SKY
- J. Nearby Objects.
- K. To whom reported. POLICE BARNESLEY POLICE STN
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 S. Ynks
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. NO
- N. Other Witnesses. NIL
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 04 0130
- P. Is a reply requested.
INTEREST IF IT WAS
A UFO?
- Date 04 Feb 94
- Signature Section 40
- Name Section 40
- Rank F7 LT Tel No Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 6 th Feb , c 10.45 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 spinning lights - disappeared behind cloud , which lit up red .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Nr A45 , Nr Risby , Bury St Edmunds , Suffolk
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	N/k
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, who phoned us
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 7 th Feb, am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Sounds like lasers / searchlights. Will note standard letter b Section 40 [REDACTED]

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/2/94 2035 l
Few seconds
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 1
Size Large
Shape Round
Colours Green
Brightness Green
Sound =
Smell =
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location Cliveden, Lache^{Penns}, nr
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~ Chester
Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still camera~~ / ~~Video camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
Above rooftops
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady then moved rapidly south
~~Changing~~
~~Erratic~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police 6
Cheshire Police
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
4/2/94 2135 l

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1994
31694

MODCIS (RAF10)

ANNEX A TO
SOP 502**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Date, Time
& Duration of Sighting | 041810Z Feb 94 10 mins |
| 2. | Description of Object
(No of objects, size,
shape, colour, brightness) | A round "Hole Shaped" object; blue/silver in colour with
surrounding fluorescent lights. |
| 3. | Location, indoor/outdoor,
stationary/moving | Outdoor moving slowly |
| 4. | How observed (naked eye,
binoculars, other optical device,
still or moving) | Naked eye |
| 5. | Direction in which object first seen
(A landmark may be more useful than
a badly estimated bearing) | Sighted from Hazelmere (Bucks) towards A40 onto
M40 direction of London Heathrow Airport. |
| 6. | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights
are unreliable) | Overhead approx 45 degrees |
| 7. | Distance (By reference to a
known landmark) | Approx 1 mile |
| 8. | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7
may be of more use than estimates
of course and speed) | Slow movements at approx aircraft height |
| 9. | Met conditions during observations
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) | Clear sky. |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights
or night lighting) | Nil |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) | MOD AFOR |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant | |

Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Section 40

14. Other Witnesses

Passenger in car; Section 40 (MDs spouse)

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

042115Z Feb 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Section 40

was unable to determine the height under para 8.

Section 40

Date: 4 Feb 94

RO2
Duty Operations Officer
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building

AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building

DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building

File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room Section 40
Main Building
Whitehall

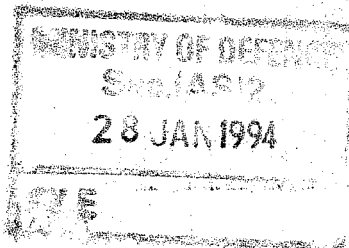
- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 29 Jan 94, 1530 hrs,
for approximately 10 mins.
- B. Description of object: A dull silvery object with red and
green lights, 15ft high.
- C. Exact position observer:
- D. How observed: Naked Eye.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K.
- F. Angle of sight: N/K.
- G. Distance: 10ft above the beach at Hollywell,
Eastbourne.
- H. Movements: Hovered.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: N/K.
- J. Nearby objects: N/K.
- K. To whom reported: Cpl Section 40 Ops Room.
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 did not want
to give address.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:
Section 40 recorded the object on a camcorder for 4 minutes
and has passed the tape to GMTV who stated they would show
it sometime on 30 Jan 94.
- N. Other witnesses: N/K.
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 30 Jan 94, 0144 hrs.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)
RAF Rudloe Manor
Hawthorn
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)
Room **Section 40**
Main Building
Whitehall

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 January 0245z
- B. Description of object: 3 bright orange stars
- C. Exact position observer: On the ground
- D. How observed: Naked eye
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K
- F. Angle of sight: N/K
- G. Distance:
- H. Movements: 3 bright orange stars formed a conical shape flew in perfect formation around sky for 15 sec in northerly direction, the lead star reversed in between the other two stars then they split up.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Clear, windy
- J. Nearby objects: N/K
- K. To whom reported: Sgt **Section 40** P&SS N.I.
- L. Name and address of informant: **Section 40**
Section 40 Newcastle, Co Down, N.I.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:
- N. Other witnesses: Son
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 26/01/94 P.M



Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28/1/93 0130Z
210m
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
Number 3
Size CAR HEADLIGHTS
Shape TRIANGULAR
Colours WHITE
Brightness BRIGHT
Sound nil
Smell nil
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER
Geographical Location Section 40
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
Still camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) TOWARDS WALSHALL
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
ABOVE ROOF WHEN IN BACK GARDEN
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
Changing
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Broken Moving clouds
None / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
Police
Military Organisation
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Walshall, Walshall

Has photo of lights.

BIRMINGHAM ATC

28/1/94 1950Z

* RECEIVED FROM CCF CHIEF,
BELIEVED TO BE A/C IN OCK HOLD.
EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAR NIGHT, BOTH DID + CCF SUP
RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS BY PUBLIC COMPLAINING OF LOW FLYING
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
AIS/PF5
JUMBOS + CLOSE
PROXIMITY OF AIRLINERS
PRIOR TO THIS REPORT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 JAN 94 1800 → 2155 L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. SEVERAL (EST 6-7)
Number
Size
Shape DIAMOND SHAPED MINUS CORNERS.
Colours MOST HAD WHITE LIGHTS ON FRONT
Brightness SOME WITH GREEN, GREEN + RED AT
Sound NIL REAR,
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
Geographical Location BACK GARDEN
Indoors/Outdoors DORKING
Stationary/Moving CIRCLING ESTATE OVERHEAD.

D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / ~~Binoscopes~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) CIRCLING

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. UNREPORTED
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. UNREPORTED
Steady
Changing
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
Moving clouds
Haze / Mist CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. UNREPORTED

1st ~~Police~~
Military Organisation SGT ~~Section 40~~ DUTY OPS OFF. RAF
The Press ODIHAM → CCF SOP LATZ.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. ~~Section 40~~

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER + PARENTS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
30 JAN 94 2245.

Spoke to Section 40 not interested in UFO groups,
but gave him my details and said I'd be happy to view
video etc.

Section 40

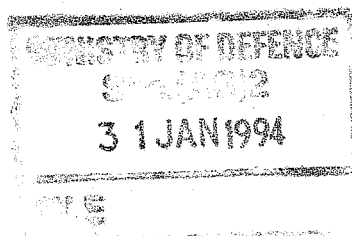
ANNEX A TO
SOP 502

2/2

E11

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	1530 - 1540 29 Jan 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	15' Gold/Silver One
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside on Beach Hovering <i>Hollywell, Eastbourne</i>
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye & Camcorder
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Hovering above beach (<i>not far off ground</i>)
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	None given
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	None Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering for about 10 mins and then departed.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Weather good, dry.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	On beach . Sea to one side shore to the other.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	HQ P&SS, Rudloe Manor



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Only a phone number given after some effort.

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

None, but he stated that he had taken film by using his Camcorder which lasted 4 Mins Approx. Note. Section 40 stated that he had passed the video film to GMTV.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

300215ZJAN94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Section 40

RO2
AFDO
AF Ops

Date: 30 Jan 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm
AEW/GE, Rm
DI 55, Rm

MB
MB

OLD WAY OFFICE

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

CC
IVE
MESSAGE
RAF WADDINGTON
at 251020Z JAN 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER
AFDO
PIN 136R

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY
TG 251020Z JAN 94
rom RAF WADDINGTON
HQSTC
MODUK AIR
ICs I3F IBJ

Copies To:
SEC(AS) 2
AEU/GE
DI 55
File

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO, HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE SUBJECT REPORT OF
AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
A. 250858 JAN 94
B. CRAB LIKE MECHANICAL DEVICE-SNOWY TRANSPARENT APPEARANCE CROSSING
M18
C. CROSSING M18 AS REPORTER JOINED M18 AT HESSLE
D. NAKED EYE
E. CROSSING ROAD
F. NOT KNOWN
G. NOT KNOWN
H. NOT KNOWN
J. 7 OKTAS AT 2700 FEET
K. A MOTORWAY BRIDGE
L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE
M. Section 40 HESSLE, HULL. Section 40
N. NIL
O. 250935 JAN 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R	Section 40

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 25 1845+ 7 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size
 Shape
 Colours
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
 (Silver Star
 Lots of small lights
 together)
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
 Dudley. Wolverhampton
 Road
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. West to East
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ✓
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Very high
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
 Very Fast
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist
 Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. No
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation ✓
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. N/K
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

25 1910+ Jan 94

 FEED
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD083 21/1049 021C0688

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 210800Z JAN 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS
TO MODUK AIR
INFO HQSTC
BROAD SHIELD

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN: AFDR(RAF). SUBJ: REPORT ON A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 201805Z JAN 94, 15 SECONDS
- B. ONE, BRIGHT, WHITE LIGHT
- C. BROUGHTY FERRY, IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH, TOWARDS LEUCHARS
- F. 30 DEGREES FROM HORIZON
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT, HEADING NORTH, DECENDING
- J. CLOUDY, STILL
- K. OPEN COUNTRY, 2 MILES FROM RIVER TAY
- L. DUTY OPS OFFICER, FLT LT Section 40

PAGE 2 RBROXJ 0001 UNCLAS

M. Section 40

Section 40 TAYSIDE

N. NIL. SOUNDED SOBER AND CALM

O. Section 40

P. 201815Z JAN 94

Q. NO

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(CXV	1	AFDD)
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI 55				

Puplicate

incident (2)

E7

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 14 JANUARY 1994
1630 Informant did not stipulate duration

B Description of Object SUPER BRIGHT FLASHING WHITE LIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer Section 40
GLENROTHES FIFE

D How Observed IN THE GARDEN BY NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen SOUTH HEADING NORTH.

F Angular Elevation of Object HIGH IN SKY

G Distance of Object from Observer NO ESTIMATE OF DISTANCE
GIVEN

H Movements of Object STEADY FLIGHT PATH HEADING NORTH

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. CLOUDY JUST BECOMING
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc DARK.

K Nearby Objects HOUSING ESTATE BUT NO TALL BUILDINGS
NEAR BY

L To Whom Reported PC Section 40 FIFE CONSTABULARY

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
Section 40 year old girl

O Other Witnesses Section 40 SISTER - IN DIFFERENT
PART OF ESTATE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
14-1-94 2019.

Duplicate

incident (1)

E6

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting
JANUARY 14 2018 1944 (10 MINUTES)

B Description of Object
LIGHT FLASHING BLUE AND ORANGE

C Exact Position of Observer
"ALNESS" OBSERVED TOWARDS WEST

D How Observed
NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen
SEE ITEM "C"

F Angular Elevation of Object
30 DEG APPROX.

G Distance of Object from Observer
NOT KNOWING

H Movements of Object
STATIONARY

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc
QUITE CLEAR.

K Nearby Objects
NONE

L To Whom Reported
INVERNESS ATE

M Name and Address of Informant
Section 40
Section 40
Section 40
RESSHIRE
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered
NONE

O Other Witnesses
WIFE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report
9401142059

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 171700 $\frac{1}{2}$ One minute

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

One large lemon shaped
object (looked like a zeplin)
covered with white lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/MovingPonders End, North London
(Nr Enfield)

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Waked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera

Picture was taken

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Heading Towards Enfield Town

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

Slow Moving

half a mile

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

Section 40

Tel:

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

172034 $\frac{1}{2}$ "The complainant was informed of the White Waltham
Airship."

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 2120z 10 minutes.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size Vertical Object,
 Shape flying low with 8 or 9 bars, different
 Colours colours.
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER Section 40
 Geographical Location
Indoors/Outdoors
Stationary/Moving Littleton, Chester
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/K.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) _____
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) _____
- H. MOVEMENT.
(Steady)
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist N/K
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. _____
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. _____
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 1630L N.K.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size Super bright flashing
 Shape White light
 Colours
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location Section 40
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving Glenrothes, Fife
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
 South heading North
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist Cloudy becoming dark
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police ☒ Fife Constabulary
 Military Organisation
 The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40 As above
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. 5
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

14 Jan 2019L.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 2018 2 10 mins.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
 Number
 Size
 Shape
 Colours
 Brightness
 Sound
 Smell
 Flashing orange
 + blue light
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
 Geographical Location
 Indoors/Outdoors
 Stationary/Moving
 Alness, near Inverness
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
 [Naked eye] / Binoculars / Other optical device /
 Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
 WEST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
 Steady
 Changing
 Erratic
 Stationary
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
 Moving clouds
 Haze / Mist
 CLEAR
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
 Police
 Military Organisation
 The Press
 Air Traffic Control, Inverness
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 Section 40 Rosshire Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Informants wife
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
 14 Jan 2059l.

Section 40

I added a postscript to [Section 40] that I had seen EI
the SDO's recorded details to you but asked her to expand on
precise location, elevation, movement etc. Kind Regards
With Compliments [Section 40]

Squadron Leader [Section 40] RAF (Retd).
COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER



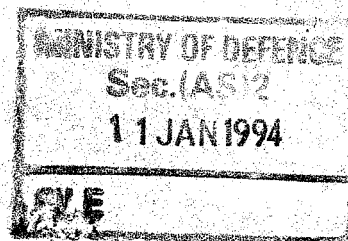
ROYAL AIR FORCE
COLTISHALL
NORWICH
NORFOLK NR10 5AJ
Norwich [Section 40]

From Squadron Leader **Section 40** RAF (Retd)



ROYAL AIR FORCE
Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

Section 40



Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding
Your reference

Section 40

Our reference

COLT/1466/4/Org

Date

6 January 1994

Dear

Section 40

Thank you for your telephoned UFO report on 1 January 1994 to the Station Duty Officer.

On your behalf I have contacted the gentleman in the Ministry of Defence who actions UFO reports and he has asked that you write to him direct enclosing full details. Details are produced hereunder:

Section 40

Room **Section 40**
Ministry of Defence
Main Building
Whitehall
London
SW1A 2HB

Again thank you for contacting RAF Coltishall - I am sorry that you were unavailable when I spoke to your son on Tuesday, 4 January.

Yours Sincerely

Section 40

Copy To:

MOD
Sec (As) 2a



Recycled Paper

UFO REPORT 1 JAN 94

From :

Section 40

Witnesses : Herself, son and daughter.

Time : 1710 hrs

Place : M1 past scratchwood services coming to Staples Corner.

Description : $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, oval shape, very bright dome,
Red/Blue/White lights.

Lasted for 5 minutes of driving

Visual lost when she turned off onto the roundabout.

Section 40

WANTS A REPLY ABOUT THE 'INVESTIGATION'

AND WILL RING THE CRO NEXT WEEK.

NGA

Ring 4 Jan 94.

Section 40

after 5pm. Her address is

Section 40

Section 40

not available except

RT LT

SDD

CRO